### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Single Audit Reports

Six Months Ended June 30, 2013





City Council City of Cincinnati 801 Plum Street, Room 250 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of the City of Cincinnati, Hamilton County, prepared by Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co., for the audit period January 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Cincinnati is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

March 13, 2014



#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1 – 6
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	7 – 8
Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133	Q 11
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Six Month Period ended June 30, 2013 Amounts in Thousands

Gra	intor/Program Title		Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
	<del>-</del>						,				,
* Pas	<ul> <li>Department of Agriculture</li> <li>Seed through Ohio Department of Heam</li> <li>milton County WIC Program</li> </ul>	lth	391	10.557	31-2-001-1-WA-0613	NAM	Health	\$ 1,831.00		\$ (1,521.00)	
	1	Total for CFDA No. 10.557						1,831.00	0.00	(1,521.00)	0.00
	ssed through Ohio Department of Edu CFP- Child & Adult Care Food Prog 1		324	10.558	009070	NAR	Recreation	65.00 65.00	<u>-</u>	(58.00) (58.00)	
TOTAL DE	EPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE							1,896.00	0.00	(1,579.00)	0.00
* Pas	5. Department of Health and Human seed through Ohio Department of Con ild Care& Development Block Gran	nmunity Dev.	323	93.575		APR	Recreation	6.00		(6.00)	
Cili		otal for CFDA No. 93.575	323	33.373		AFR	Recreation	6.00	0.00	(6.00)	0.00
	ssed through Ohio Department of Hea cial Services Block Grant		323	93.667		APR	Recreation	6.00		(6.00)	
	1	Total for CFDA No. 93.667						6.00	0.00	(6.00)	0.00
	ssed through Council on Aging of Sou										
Spe	ecial Programs for the Aging Ttile I	II Part B Total for CFDA No. 93.044	324	93.044		NAR	Recreation	22.00		(22.00)	
	(0.)	Olai IOI CFDA NO. 53.044						22.00	-	(22.00)	•
Spe	ecial Programs for the Aging Ttile I	II Part C	324	93.045		NAR	Recreation	101.00	4.00	(106.00)	
	(b.) 1	otal for CFDA No. 93.045						101.00	4.00	(106.00)	-
	ssed through Ohio Department of Hea	lth									
Med	dical Assistance - T.R. Waivers (c.) 1	Total for CFDA No. 93.778	324	93.778		NAR	Recreation	1.00	0.00	(1.00)	0.00
	* *								5.00	()	0.00
	ssed through YMCA of Greater Cincin nporary Assistance for Needy Fam		323	93.558		APR	Recreation	13.00		(13.00)	
		Total for CFDA No. 93.558						13.00	-	(13.00)	-
* Pas	ssed through Ohio Department of Hea	lth									
	meless Health Care Program		448	93.151	Contract #15x0059	NAM	Health	0.00		(44.00)	
	1	Total for CFDA No. 93.151						-	-	(44.00)	-
	ssed through Ohio Department of Hea	lth									
Reg	gional Lead Poisoning Prevention	Total for CFDA No. 93.197	380	93.197	31-2-001-1-HH-0212	NAM	Health	0.00	19.00 19.00	(40.00)	0.00
	•	otarior of DA No. 30.137						0.00	10.00	(40.00)	0.00
Cine	cinnati Health Network		446	93.224	H80CS25683	NAM	Health	236.00	_	(171.00)	
		Total for CFDA No. 93.224						236.00	-	(171.00)	-
* Pas	ssed through Ohio Department of Hea	lth									
lmm	nunization Action Plan Special		415	93.268	31-2-001-2-IM-0512	NAM	Health	56.00		(1.00)	
lmm	nunization Action Plan Special	Total for CFDA No. 93.268	415	93.268	31-2-001-2-IM-0613	NAM	Health	111.00 167.00		(75.00)	
								167.00	-	(76.00)	-
	ssed through Ohio Department of Hea art Health in Hamilton County	lth	425	93.991	31-2-001-4-CC-0312	NAM	Haalab	5.00		_	
	art Health in Hamilton County		425 425	93.991	31-2-001-4-CC-0312 31-2-001-4-CC-0413	NAM	Health Health	60.00		(40.00)	
		Total for CFDA No. 93.991						65.00	-	(40.00)	-
Adv	v. Conformance w/Voluntary NRFR	PSG	350	93.103	1U18FD004688-01	NAM	Health	66.00		(70.00)	
		Total for CFDA No. 93.103						66.00	0.00	(70.00)	0.00
* Pas	ssed through Ohio Department of Hea	lth									
	productive Health and Wellness		350	93.217	31-2-001-2-RH-0213	NAM	Health	223.00		(442.00)	
	1	Total for CFDA No. 93.217						223.00	0.00	(442.00)	0.00

1

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

### For the Six Month Period ended June 30, 2013 Amounts in Thousands

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant#		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health									
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	350	93.069	31-2-001-2-PH-0413	NAM	Health	\$ 110.00		\$ (183.00)	
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	350	93.069	31-2-001-2-PH-0312	NAM	Health	0.00		(89.00)	
Total for CFDA No. 93.069	•					110.00	0.00	(272.00)	0.00
Affordable Care Act Grants/SBHCCP	353	93.501	C-12-CS-21795	NAM	Health	158.00		(158.00)	
Total for CFDA No. 93.501	1					158.00	0.00	(158.00)	0.00
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES						1,174.00	23.00	(1,467.00)	0.00
3 U.S.Department of Housing & Urban Development									
Community Development Block Grant	304	14.218	B12-MC390003	NAC	Comm Dev	4,017.00	133.00	(4,438.00)	
Community Development Block Grant	304	14.218	B13-MC390003	NAC	Comm Dev	0.00	615.00	(416.00)	5.00
Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3	438	14.218	B11-MN390003	NAO	Comm Dev	1,170.00	81.00	(1,167.00)	
Community Development Block Grant	304	14.218	New CFDA Loans	NAC	Comm Dev	0.00			
(d.) Total for CFDA No. 14.218	3					5,187.00	829.00	(6,021.00)	5.00
Emergency Shelter Grant	445	14.231	E-11-MC-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev	288.00		(288.00)	
Emergency Shelter Grant	445	14.231	E-12-MC-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev	141.00		(222.00)	
Total for CFDA No. 14.231	1					429.00	0.00	(510.00)	0.00
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH16C70-001	NAO	Comm Dev	84.00		(84.00)	
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0002C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	13.00		(13.00)	
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0003C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	71.00		(71.00)	
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0006C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	36.00		(36.00)	
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0009C5E001104	NAO	Comm Dev	1,853.00		(1,853.00)	
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0302C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	31.00		(31.00)	-
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0307C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	20.00		(20.00)	-
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0308C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	80.00		(80.00)	
HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0362C5E001000	NAO	Comm Dev	35.00		(35.00)	
Total for CFDA No. 14.238	В					2,223.00	0.00	(2,223.00)	0.00
HOME	411	14.239	M-04-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	0.00		0.00	(2.00)
HOME	411	14.239	M-07-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	36.00		(36.00)	36.00
HOME	411	14.239	M-08-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	10.00		(10.00)	
HOME	411	14.239	M-09-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	569.00	-	(569.00)	-
HOME	411	14.239	M-10-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	109.00		(109.00)	-
HOME	411	14.239	M-11-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	110.00		(110.00)	-
HOME	411	14.239	M-12-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	76.00	-	(85.00)	-
HOME	411	14.239	M-13-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	0.00	144.00	(150.00)	-
HOME	411	14.239	Outstanding CFDA Loans	NAC	Comm Dev	0.00		(26,223.00)	
Total for CFDA No. 14.239	9					910.00	144.00	(27,292.00)	34.00
Housing Opportunities For People With Aids	465	14.241	O-HH-12-F001	NAO	Comm Dev	274.00		(454.00)	
Total for CFDA No. 14.241	1					274.00	0.00	(454.00)	0.00
ARRA - Neighborhood Stabilization Program 2	502	14.256	B-09-CN-OH-0033	NAO	Comm Dev	180.00	223.00	(75.00)	
Total for CFDA No 14.256	6					180.00	223.00	(75.00)	-

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Six Month Period ended June 30, 2013
Amounts in Thousands

Grantor/Program Title Sustainable Housing Grant -10253 Total for CFDA N	Fund 980 No. 14.704	I CFDA# 14.704	Grant # CCPOHOO19-10	СР	Agency Econ Dev	Grant and Contract Revenue Received \$ 341.00 341.00	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures \$ (338.00) (338.00)	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments \$ - 0.00
Lead Hazard Control Grant Cincinnati Lead Abatement Program	381 387	14.900 14.900	OHLHD0217-10 OHLHD 0245-12	NAM NAO	HEALTH Comm Dev	209.00 52.00	10.00	(312.00)	
Total for CFDA N	No. 14.900					261.00	10.00	(372.00)	0.00
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPME	ENT					9,805.00	1,206.00	(37,285.00)	39.00
U.S. Department of the Interior     Passed through Ohio Department of Natural Resources     ODNR-Hooked on Fishing	324	15.605		NAR	Recreation	0.00		(2.00)	
(e.) Total for CFDA N	NO. 15.605					-	-	(2.00)	•
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						0.00	0.00	(2.00)	0.00
U.S. Department of Justice     Passed through Ohio Department of Youth Services     Juvenile Accountability	368	16.540	2010-JB-012-A242-A	NAS	Police	21.00	3.00	(18.00)	
Total for CFDA N	No. 16.540					21.00	3.00	(18.00)	0.00
* Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services VALU/SVAA 12VALU VALU/SVAA 13VALU	368 368	16.575 16.575	2012-SAGENE757 2013-SAGENE757	NAS NAS	Police Police	(4.00) 30.00		0.00 (25.00)	
Total for CFDA N		16.575	2013-3AGENE757	NAS	Police	26.00		(25.00)	-
* Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services Domestic Violence Advocacy Domestic Violence Advocacy Total for CFDA N	368 368 No. 16.588	16.588 16.588	2011-WF-VA5-8583 2012-WF-VA5-8583	NAS NAS	Police Police	12.00 15.00 27.00		(12.00) (15.00) (27.00)	
* Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services									
Bulletproof Vests	368	16.607	100415	NAS	Police	7.00		(7.00)	
Total for CFDA N	No. 16.607					7.00	0.00	(7.00)	0.00
Project Safe Neighborhood Total for CFDA N	368 No. 16.609	16.609	2012-PS-PSN-419	NAS	Police	7.00 7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2011 COPS Hiring	368	16.710	2011-UL-WX-0024	NAS	Police	1,139.00		(1,402.00)	
ARRA - 2009 COPS Hiring Recovery Project COPS Technology Program-10010	502 980	16.710 16.710	2009-RJ-WX-0069 2010-CK-WX-0307	NAO CP	Police RCC	44.00 140.00	0.00	(419.00) (140.00)	6.00
Total for CFDA N						1,323.00	0.00	(1,961.00)	6.00
Justice Assistance Grant	368	16.738	2010-JG-A02-6810	NAS	Police	0.00		(29.00)	
Justice Assistance Grant Justice Assistance Grant	368 368	16.738 16.738	2011-JG-A02-6810 2012-JG-A02-6810	NAS NAS	Police Police	23.00 12.00		(23.00) (12.00)	
Justice Assistance Grant	368	16.738	2010-DJ-BX-0003	NAS	Police	25.00		(15.00)	
Justice Assistance Grant	478	16.738	2010-DJ-BX-0260	NAS	Police	0.00	1.00	(48.00)	
Justice Assistance Grant	478	16.738	2011-DJ-BX-3278	NAS	Police	0.00	1.00	(16.00)	
Justice Assistance Grant (h.) Total for CFDA N	478 No. 16 738	16.738	2012-DJ-BX-0145	NAS	Police	0.00	2.00 4.00	0.00 (143.00)	
2008 Earmark-Cameras Total for CFDA N	368 No. 16.753	16.753	2008-DD-BX-0175	NAS	Police	47.00 47.00	0.00	(52.00) (52.00)	-
ARRA - SVAA/VOCA	368	16.801	2013-VAGENE757	NAS	Police	30.00	0.00	(25.00)	
Total for CFDA N	No. 16.801					30.00	-	(25.00)	-
DOJ Equitable Sharing/Asset Forfeiture Total for CFDA N	367	16.000		NAS	Police	204.00 204.00	1.00 1.00	(155.00) (155.00)	
Total for CFDA N	10. 16.000					204.00	1.00	(105.00)	•
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						1,752.00	8.00	(2,413.00)	6.00

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Six Month Period ended June 30, 2013
Amounts in Thousands

6	Grantor/Program Title U.S. Department of Transportation Passed through Ohio Department of Transportation	Fund	CFDA#	Grant#		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
	Uptown Access Improvement West MLK Dr-11330	980	20.205	PID 87036 ODOT	CP	980	\$ 1,066.00		\$ (2,459.00)	_
	M.L. King/I-71 Interchange '06 -03221	980	20.205	PID 77628 ODOT	CP	980	94.00	-	(246.00)	
	Montana - Boudinot to Farrell '09-03618	980	20.205	PID 79088 ODOT	CP	980	238.00	-	(238.00)	
	Colerain Avenue Virginia to Leeper Improv10307	980	20.205	PID 81845	CP	980	706.00		(706.00)	-
	Ohi River Trail - Downtown to Salem -11340	980	20.205	PID 80530	CP	980	316.00		(316.00)	-
	Kennedy Connector-03354	980	20.205	PID 88706	CP	980	2,947.00		(2,947.00)	
	Harrison Avenue Improvements-11338	980	20.205	PID 81853	CP	980	1,147.00		(1,147.00)	
4	(f.) Sub-total for ODOT - CFDA No. 20.205						6,514.00	-	(8,059.00)	-
	Passed through Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority									
3	FTA -Urban Circulator Grant	980	20.500	OH-03-0303-00	CP	980	1,734.00		(1,734.00)	
	(i.) Sub-total for CFDA No. 20.500						1,734.00		(1,734.00)	
3	Tiger Grant	980	20.933	OH-79-002	CP	980	62.00		(62.00)	
	Sub-total for CFDA No. 20.933						62.00	0.00	(62.00)	0.00
*	Pass through City of Blue Ash, Ohio									
	DUI	368	20.600	OVITF-2010-31-00377-00	NAS	Police				0.00
	DUI	368	20.600	HVEO-2013-31-00307-01	NAS	Police	31.00	0.00	(31.00)	0.00
*	DUI	368	20.600	OVITF-2013-31-00311-00	NAS	Police	26.00	0.00	(42.00)	0.00
	(g.) Total for CFDA No. 20.600						57.00	0.00	(73.00)	0.00
тота	AL DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION						8,367.00	-	(9,928.00)	-
7	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency									
	Green Cincinnati Plan	436	66.041	AF 83454001-0	NAO	OEQ	108.00		(108.00)	
	Total for CFDA No. 66.041						108.00	•	(108.00)	-
	Passed through Ohio Water Development Authority									
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0009	CP	GCWW	67.00	-	(67.00)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0010	CP	GCWW	116.00	-	(116.00)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0012	CP	GCWW	102.00	-	(102.00)	-
	OWDA Loan Project OWDA Loan Project	756 756	66.468 66.468	FS390255-0015 FS390255-0028	CP CP	GCWW GCWW	1,195.00 806.00	-	(1,195.00) (806.00)	•
	OWDA Loan Project	756 756	66.468	FS390255-0028 FS390255-0023	CP	GCWW	1,313.00		(1,313.00)	•
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0026	CP	GCWW	946.00		(946.00)	
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0022	CP	GCWW	261.00	_	(261.00)	
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0020	CP	GCWW	1.334.00	-	(1,334.00)	
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0019	CP	GCWW	357.00	-	(357.00)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0025	CP	GCWW	830.00	-	(830.00)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0024	CP	GCWW	501.00	-	(501.00)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0017	CP	GCWW	1,798.00	-	(1,798.00)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0027	CP	GCWW	588.00	-	(588.00)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756 756	66.468 66.468	FS390255-0029	CP CP	GCWW GCWW	699.00	-	(699.00)	•
	OWDA Loan Project OWDA Loan Project	756 756	66.468	FS390255-0021 FS390255-0031	CP	GCWW	150.00 999.00	-	(150.00) (999.00)	•
	OWDA Loan Project	756 756	66.468	FS390255-0030	CP	GCWW	1,062.00		(1,062.00)	
	Total for CFDA No. 66.468	700	00.400	1 0000200-0000	0,	001111	13,124.00		(13,124.00)	
тота	L ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY						13,232.00	-	(13,232.00)	-
	U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed through Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources									
	Paddle Safe Cincinnati	324	97.012	11-05	NAR	Recreation	7.00			
	Total for CFDA No. 97.012						7.00	-	-	-
	Passed through Ohio Dept. of Public Safety	404	07.026	FFMA 4000 DD 004 45000	NAC	Finana.		2.22	(222.22)	
	FEMA 2011 Spring Rains Total for CFDA No. 97.036	461	97.036	FEMA 4002-DR-061-15000	NAO	Finance	0.00	0.00	(228.00) (228.00)	
	TOTAL TOT GPDA NO. 97.036						•	•	(220.00)	•

4

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Six Month Period ended June 30, 2013 Amounts in Thousands

Advances

	Grantor/Program Title  Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY10 Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY11 Total for CFDA No. 97.044	Fund 472 472	CFDA # 97.044 97.044	Grant # EMW-2010-FO-09685 EMW-2011-FO-09648	NAS NAS	Agency Fire Fire	Grant and Contract Revenue Received  \$ 112.00	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures \$ (120.00)	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
	FY08Port Security Grant Program(PSGP) FY09Port Security Grant Program(PSGP) FY10Port Security Grant Program(PSGP) Total for CFDA No. 97.056	368/472 368 368	97.056 97.056 97.056	2008-GB-T8-K082 2009-PU-T9-K016 2010-PU-T0-K020	NAS NAS NAS	Police/Fire Police Police	465.00 222.00 6.00 693.00	-	(323.00) (244.00) (9.00) (576.00)	- 
·	Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Agency FY10 Urban Area Security Initiative Metropolitan Medical Response System FY10 Total for CFDA No. 97.067	476 454	97.067 97.067	0000052996 0000025496	NAS NAS	Fire/Pol Fire	27.00 55.00 82.00		(27.00) (50.00) (77.00)	
*	FY11 Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency Response (SAFEI Total for CFDA No. 97.083	472	97.083	EMW-2011-FH-01122	NAS	Fire	1,305.00 1,305.00		(1,244.00) (1,244.00)	<u> </u>
	AL DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY						2,247.00	0.00	(2,293.00)	0.00
	Pass thru Ohio ARRA -Energy Efficiency & Conservation Block Grant Total for CFDA No. 81.128	502	81.128	DE-EE0000704	NAO	EQ	14.00 14.00	<u> </u>	(14.00) (14.00)	
тот	AL DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY						14.00	0.00	(14.00)	0.00
	TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (Non-GAAP Basis)						38,487.00	\$ 1,237.00	\$ (68,213.00)	\$ 45.00
	Less Amount Recognized as Contributed Capital Less Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 12/31/12 Plus Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 6/30/13						(21,916.00) (1,947.00) 2,324.00			
	Amount Recognized as Federal Grants & Subsidies (GAAP Basis	<b>s</b> )					\$ 16,948.00			

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Six Month Bridge and June 30, 2013

For the Six Month Period ended June 30, 2013
Amounts in Thousands

Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments

	Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant#	Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures
1	Indicates Federal monies passed through another agency to the City	of Cincinnati.						
2	Total Community Development loans outstanding at June 30, 2013 totaled \$23,040,185.7 \$26,222,575.74 under CFDA 14.239, \$1,895,901.23 under CFDA 14.244, and \$184,931							
3	The Urban Criculator Grant Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality (CMAQ) Grant		ement are:	warded to the City as a sub-recipient. The City is responsible for \$ 24,990,000,00 \$ 4,000,000,00 \$ 10,920,000,00				
4	OKI - Grant from FHWA		will be administ					
5	CLUSTERS							
a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h.	CCDF Cluster Aging Cluster Medicaid Cluster Medicaid Cluster CDBG - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster Fish and Wildfire Cluster Highway Planning and Construction Cluster Highway Safety Cluster JAG Program Cluster Federal Transit Cluster							



# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Cincinnati, Ohio:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio (the "City") as of and for the six month period ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 9, 2014, wherein we noted the City changed fiscal years.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we considered to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompany schedule of findings and questioned costs as finding 2013-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

one east fourth street, ste. 1200 cincinnati, oh 45202

www.cshco.com p. 513.241.3111 f. 513.241.1212

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### City's Response to Finding

The City's response to the finding identified in our audit is describe in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio January 9, 2014



# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQURED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Cincinnati, Ohio:

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Cincinnati, Ohio's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the six month period ended June 30, 2013. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the six month period ended June 30, 2013.

one east fourth street, ste. 1200 cincinnati. oh 45202

www.cshco.com p. 513.241.3111 f. 513.241.1212

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of and for the six month period ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We have issued our report thereon dated January 9, 2014, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United State of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio January 9, 2014

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Six Month Period Ended June 30, 2013

#### Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

#### Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

None

Significant deficiency(ies) identified not
 considered to be material weaknesses.

considered to be material weaknesses?

Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted?

None

#### Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

 Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weaknesses?

None

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 510(a) of Circular A-133?

No

Identification of major programs:

- CFDA 14.239 HOME Investment Partnerships Program
- CFDA 14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
- CFDA 16.710 ARRA-Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants
- CFDA 20.205 Highway Planning and Construction
- CFDA 20.500 Federal Transit Capital Investment Grants
- CFDA 97.083 Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER)

Dollar threshold to distinguish between

Type A and Type B Programs: \$2,046,385

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Six Month Period Ended June 30, 2013 (Continued)

#### Section II - Financial Statement Findings

#### Finding 2013-001 - Audit Adjustment

During the course of our audit, we identified misstatements in the financial statements for the period under audit that were not initially identified by the City's internal control over financial reporting. A deficiency in internal control exists when the design of operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A deficiency in operation exists when a properly designed control does not operate as designed. In this case, the internal controls over the preparation and review of the City's financial statements did not operate as designed and we consider this a significant deficiency.

The adjustments were necessary to properly record an unpaid claims liability in the Capital Projects Fund and properly report income tax receivables in the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Other Governmental Funds.

We recommend the City enhance its internal controls over financial reporting with steps such as management analysis of the financial statements.

Management Response: The City has corrected the financial transactions related to the findings and concurs that additional review procedures are necessary for financial reporting. In the case of unpaid claims, the error is a result of transactions not properly recorded in CFS. There will be a process developed to identify and record new bank accounts in CFS.

The income tax receivable error was related to the fiscal year conversion. A new process has been developed to estimate the receivable that can be used in future periods.

#### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None.

#### Section IV - Summary of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

#### Finding 2012-1 - Audit Adjustment

During the course of our audit, we identified misstatements in the financial statements for the year under audit that were not initially identified by the City's internal control over financial reporting. A deficiency in internal control exists when the design of operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A deficiency in operation exists when a properly designed control does not operate as designed. In this case, the internal controls over the preparation and review of the City's financial statements did not operate as designed and we consider this a significant deficiency.

Status: Repeated as Finding 2013-001

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Six Month Period Ended June 30, 2013 (Continued)

#### Finding 2012-2 - ARRA - Neighborhood Stabilization Program - 14.256

We performed tests to determine if the City was in compliance with time and effort documentation requirements for payroll charged to the federal program. The City allocates payroll and benefits for certain employees working on the federal program. Employees spending less than 100% of their time on the program do not track actual time spent on the program, but instead charged their time based on a budget estimate.

Status: Corrected during the six month period ended June 30, 2013.

## Finding 2012-3 – HOME Investment Partnerships Program – CFDA 14.239 and Shelter Plus Care Program – CFDA 14.238

We performed tests to determine if the City was in compliance with Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act reporting requirements. The City did not submit the required reports timely or did not submit the reports entirely.

Status: Corrected during the six month period ended June 30, 2013.

## <u>Finding 2012-4 – ARRA – Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants – CFDA 16.710</u>

We performed tests to determine if the City was in compliance with the grant agreement regarding payroll charged to the federal program. Specifically we performed tests to ensure the fringe benefit rate specified in the grant agreement was being utilized by the City in the calculation of grant reimbursements. The City used a fringe benefit rate that was higher than specified in the grant agreement.

Status: Corrected during the six month period ended June 30, 2013.



# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

for the six month period ended June 30, 2013



CINCINNATI

2013

CINCINNATI, OHIO



# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

for the six month period ended June 30, 2013

Director of Finance:

Reginald E. Zeno

Assistant Director of Finance:

Kathleen A. Creager, CPA

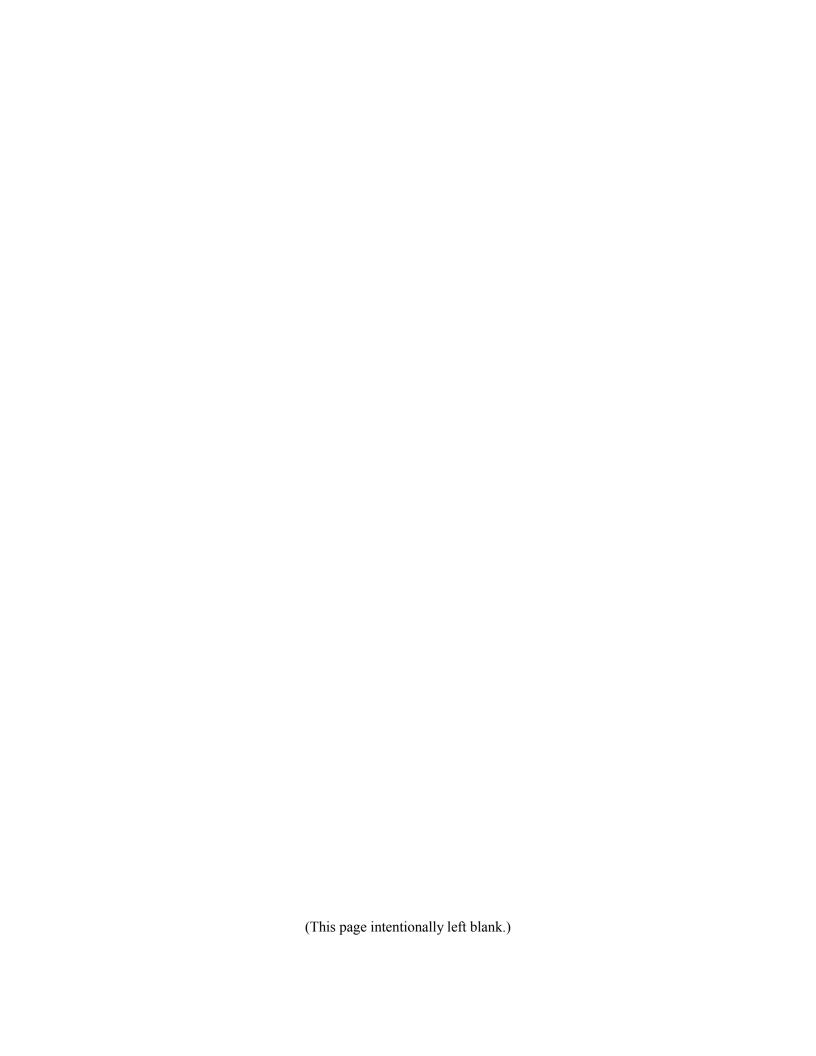
Finance Manager:

**Mark Ashworth** 



# INTRODUCTORY SECTION





# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the six month period ended June 30, 2013

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page
Letter of Transmittal  Certificate of Achievement  Principal City Officials  Organization Chart	5 13 15 17
FINANCIAL SECTION	Page
Report of Independent Auditors	21
Management's Discussion and Analysis	24
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	39 41
Fund Financial Statements:  Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds	42 43
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds	44 45
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	47 49
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	50 52 53
Notes to Financial Statements	55
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Funding Progress – Pension Plan	115 115 115 115 116
Note to the Required Supplementary Information.	117

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

NCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
applementary Information	
Major Governmental Fund:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual General Fund	
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Capital Projects Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Debt Service Fund	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual	
Tax Increment Financing Funds	
Health Services Fund	
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund	
Parking Meter Fund	
Cable TV Fund	
Income Tax Infrastructure Fund	
Income Tax Transit Fund	
Motor Vehicle License Fund	
Special Recreation Fund	
Recreation Grants Fund	
Safety Fund	
Health Fund	
Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport Fund	
Community Development Fund	
Department of Labor Grants Fund	
Other Grants Fund	
Bettman Nature Center	
Groesbeck Endowment Fund	
Schmidlapp Park Music Fund	
Joanna Peters Bequest	
The W.M. AMPT Music Endowment Fund	
Crosley Field Trust	
Kroger Trust	
Yeatman's Cove Park Trust	
Park Board Fund	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	Page
Leternal Coming Fords	105
Internal Service Funds	185
Combining Statement of Position	187
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	189
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	190
Fiduciary Funds – Agency Funds	193
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	195
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	196
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Activities	199
Schedule by Source	201
Schedule by Function and Activity	202
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	203
Schedule of Changes by I diletion and Activity	203
Schedules:	
Outstanding Bonds and Notes	207
Schedule of Annual Debt Service	208
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	209
Infrastructure Income Tax	215
CT   TYCTYC   1 CT CTYCY	
STATISTICAL SECTION	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION  Financial Trends	Page
	Page 221
Financial Trends	
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category	221
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position	221 222
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	221 222 224
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds	221 222 224 225
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds	221 222 224 225 226
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity	221 222 224 225 226 227
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections	221 222 224 225 226 227
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP)	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231 232
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds.  Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works – Top Ten Retail Customer Data.	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231 232 233
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works – Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works – Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231 232 233 234
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231 232 233
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231 232 233 234 234
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231 232 233 234 234
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds. Program Revenues by Function.  Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds.  Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data. Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231 232 233 234 234 235 236
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	221 222 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 230 231 232 233 234 234

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued)					
Debt Capacity					
Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage	238				
Water Works – Historical Financial Operations.	239				
Water Works – Projected Operating Results	240				
Water Works – Senior Bonds and Senior Subordinated Debt Service Requirements	241				
Demographic and Economic Information					
Population Statistics	242				
Ten Largest Employers	243				
Construction and Property Values	244				
Salaries of Principal Officials	245				
Surety Bond Coverage	245				
Annual Employment Average by Industry	246				
Operating Information					
Full-Time Equivalent Positions by Function/Program	247				
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	248				
Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program	249				



January 10, 2014

The Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio

We are pleased to submit the City of Cincinnati's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2013. State law requires that the City of Cincinnati annually publish a complete set of financial statements for the results of its fiscal operations, presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This report is prepared by the Department of Finance, which is responsible for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of its presentation, including disclosures. We believe that the information presented is accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to show the financial position and operating results of the City.

GAAP require that management provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) that is located on page 24. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

The Administration believes that the City's internal control structure provides reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, transactions are recorded and reported appropriately, and policies are followed. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control procedure should not exceed the expected benefit.

An important element of the City's control structure is the ongoing program to promote control consciousness throughout the organization. The Administration's commitment to this program is emphasized through written policies and procedures, and a well-qualified financial staff.

The firm of Clark, Schaefer, Hackett and Co. was selected, by the Auditor of the State of Ohio, in November 2009 to perform the City's audit for the five years 2009 to 2013. In 2012 the decision was made to change fiscal years with 2013 being a six month conversion year. Clark, Schaefer, Hackett and Co. has audited the accompanying financial statements. Their report is included herein.

A single audit is an organization-wide financial and compliance audit that is conducted in lieu of the traditional grant-by-grant multiple audits performed in the past. Federal law requires us to have this single audit of all City activities. We have remained in compliance with this requirement since its inception in 1985. Clark, Schaefer, Hackett and Co. conducted the single audit for the 2013 fiscal period.

#### **Profile of the Government**

Cincinnati was founded in 1788, chartered as a village in 1802, and incorporated as a City in 1819. It is located on the Ohio River in Southwestern Ohio near the junction of Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Voters approved major revisions to the City Charter in 1926 to provide for home rule and the council-manager form of government. The City's form of government was modified in 2001 based on a charter amendment approved by the voters in 1999 to implement a stronger Mayor form of government. The Mayor is chosen through a direct election and the nine-members of City Council are chosen in a separate at-large election.

The Mayor is elected to a four-year term and City Council members are elected to two-year terms. Term limits enacted in November 1993 limit members of City Council to four consecutive two-year terms and the Mayor to two consecutive four-year terms. In November 2012 voters approved a change in the City Council terms to two consecutive four-year terms beginning with the 2013 election. The Mayor appoints the City Manager subject to prior approval of the City Council.

The City is the only governmental unit in the reporting entity; it has no component units. In determining what constitutes the City reporting entity, the criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board were used. The City is not financially accountable for any potential component units. Hamilton County and the Cincinnati City School District are separate governmental jurisdictions that overlap the City's boundaries. These entities are not included in the City's financial reports.

An annual operating budget is adopted each fiscal period for the General Fund and several Special Revenue Funds which operate on an annual budget. Budgetary data is presented for these funds as well as the Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, TIF Funds and other Special Revenue Funds which are mostly grants. For each budgeted expenditure classification, the level of appropriation control, which may not be exceeded, is: personal service, non-personal service, capital outlay, and debt service. Any revisions that alter the appropriation control classification of any division within a City department must be approved by the City Council. Encumbrances do not lapse and are included as expenditures in the current period budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis).

The City provides the full range of municipal services including police and fire protection, parks, recreation, public services (highways, streets, and waste collection), health and human services, culture, public improvements, planning and zoning, general administrative, water and sewer services.

#### Information Useful in Assessing the Government's Economic Condition

#### Local Economy

The City's diverse economic base has been and continues to be a source of financial stability for the City. Among its prominent manufacturing groups are transportation equipment, which includes aircraft engines and auto parts; food and kindred products; metal working and general industrial machinery; chemicals; fabricated metal products; insurance and financial services, printing and publishing.

According to the Greater Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce in its Economic Outlook 2013, the economy recovered at a slow rate in 2012 and is expected to continue to improve in 2013. Regional unemployment is still lower than the national rate and continued job growth is expected for 2013. State and local Governments are expected to continue with budget difficulties and counter-cyclical job losses.

The unemployment rate in the Cincinnati MSA reached a high of 9.9% in 2009. While the rate has dropped, it is not expected to reach the pre-recession employment level. Job growth is expected to continue at a slow pace improving slightly by the end of 2013. The underemployment of individuals and the reduction of the number of people participating in the active labor force are concerns and are not considered in the unemployment rate.

Cincinnati's keys to successful recovery are in its ability to attract and maintain business and to reduce the impact of loss of population and jobs to growing suburban areas.

Per the U.S. 2010 Census the City of Cincinnati's population was 296,943. The 2013 population estimates made by the Census Bureau has the Cincinnati population at 296,550.

#### **Long Term Financial Planning**

City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature, of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year-end reserve level was achieved in January of each period 1985 through 2013. The target reserve of \$21.2 million (6.16% of 2012 General Fund revenue) has already been achieved.

Actual Non-GAAP General Fund expenditures/encumbrances for 2013 were \$175.5 million which is a \$3.0 million decrease compared with budgeted 2013 expenditure/encumbrances of \$178.5 million. Actual Non-GAAP revenue for 2013 of \$175.4 million was more than budgeted 2013 revenues of \$164.1 million. The actual revenue exceeded the original 2013 revenue estimate of \$164.1 million by \$11.4 million.

Standard and Poor's rates the City's general obligation bonds "AA+", the second highest rating. The City's bond rating by Moody's was downgraded from "Aa1" to "Aa2", the third highest rating. The rationale for the downgrade reflects the City's exposure to two statewide multi-employer cost-sharing pension plans as well as the City's own single-employer pension plan.

#### Relevant Financial Policies

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in Certificates of Deposit, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, obligations of a federal government agency or instrumentality, and Ohio Municipals. The City has an investment committee that meets regularly to review investment policies and procedures. Beginning in March 2003, separate portfolios were created for general investments and bond investments in order to track specific interest earned on bond proceeds.

The City's Investment Policy, which was approved by the Mayor and City Council, is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Accordingly, deposits are either insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized. The investments held by the City at June 30, 2013 were either backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government or were investments with a credit rating of A and above. The Investment Policy uses a laddered approach to schedule investment maturities whose weighted average maturity of the general investment portfolio is not to exceed two years. As of June 30, 2013, the weighted average maturity was 1,157.11 days. The Investment Policy also identifies a benchmark that is used to monitor the performance of the investment portfolio. During 2013, the benchmark ranged from 0.23% to 0.30% and the rate of return for general investments ranged from 0.81% to 0.9%. The rate of return on general investments (based on a weighted average of coupons/interest rates) was 0.95% at June 30, 2013 compared to 0.83% for all investments as of December 31, 2012.

The City maintains a comprehensive all-risk property insurance program through a commercial carrier, covering approximately \$1.3 billion in property values. The program contains a \$100 thousand deductible, provides coverage in the amount of \$300 million per occurrence, and has a maximum limit of \$50 million for earthquake damage and \$50 million for flood damage.

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's (CRS) net plan assets were \$2.1 billion as of June 30, 2013 compared to \$2.06 billion as of December 31, 2012. The net investment returns for 2013 were 12.3%. The

Cincinnati Retirement System's actuary reported the December 31, 2012 funding ratio of 61.3%, compared to December 31, 2011 ratio of 66.8%. The current funding ratio remains impacted by the 2008 investment losses, which are being smoothed over 5 years. (See Pension Trust Fund financial statements on pages 52 and 53 and footnote 22.)

City Council adopted changes that impacted retiree's health care costs. Most retirees now pay a 5% premium and have higher deductibles. Retirees electing to enroll in dental and vision plans beginning January 1, 2012 were required to pay the full premium. The Medicare premium reimbursement was eliminated beginning with pension checks received in February 2012. Active members' future pension benefits were amended for those not eligible to retire by January 1, 2014. Beginning January 1, 2010, member contribution rates increased 0.5% per year to a maximum rate of 9% in 2013. In 2011, City Council approved a "step up" approach that increases the City's contribution rate to 18% in 2012, 20% in 2013, 22% in 2014 and 24% thereafter. Details are in Footnote 22.

#### Natural Resources and the Environment

The Metropolitan Sewer District of Greater Cincinnati (MSD) believes it is economical and efficient to invest in the maintenance, preservation, and restoration of the watershed ecosystems within our service area. We also believe that greater understanding of the value of our watersheds and their natural resources would assist policy makers as they deliberate over capital funding decisions. Current financial accounting standards, relying solely on historical costs, do not take into sufficient consideration the value of the watersheds and natural resources that are part of our regional water system.

For example, MSD's Project Groundwork is using green infrastructure solutions to reduce the amount and speed of stormwater runoff to help reduce the amount of traditional infrastructure and capital investments that are needed to maintain water quality. One part of green infrastructure is trees. In 2010 the Cincinnati Park Board conducted a tree canopy study that estimated the annual value of ecosystem services (air and water quality impacts, carbon sequestration, stormwater volume mitigated) at over \$32 million. This number doesn't reflect the additional benefits of trees have such as cooling the City in the summer. The protection of watershed assets like trees has helped Cincinnati reduce the amount of hard infrastructure needed to convey and treat stormwater. There are undoubtedly other water utilities that would benefit from the opportunity to restore and maintain the watersheds that drain to collection and treatment systems. Some of these utilities that are under current threat of deforestation (due to development, invasive species, climate change, etc.) may need to build additional water treatment capacity to meet water quality standards.

Protection and restoration of our watersheds also helps support the City's community development efforts. Bike trails along greenways and redevelopment along daylighted streams are ways green infrastructure leads to stronger communities. We are exploring ways to work in collaboration with municipal utilities, policy leaders and environmental activists to encourage the Governmental Accounting Standards Board to consider modifying accounting standards to include the economic value of natural resources in determining the capital asset value of water, wastewater and power utilities. The value of these assets would then be included in the planning for and funding of capital projects.

#### **Major Initiatives**

In 2013, the City continued to improve customer service throughout city government and promote revitalization of neighborhoods, downtown, and the riverfront area. Major initiatives, accomplishments and positive changes were made in the following areas and are of particular interest.

**The John G. and Phyllis W. Smale Riverfront Park.** The first phase of the park was opened in the Spring of 2012 and, in conjunction with on-going development of The Banks, the next phase of Smale Riverfront Park is under construction. At the completion of the second phase of the park in 2013, there will be

gardens, a playground and twelve acres of lawn, walking and biking paths connected to the City's other parks east of downtown. The first phase of the park includes public art, numerous water features, a bike center, performance lawn, tree grove, and the Moerlein Lager House microbrewery and gastropod, which seats 500 people indoors and up to 600 in an outdoor beer garden. Moerlein Lager House is a 15,000 square foot, two-story restaurant, brewery, and beer garden within the park. The City approved a 40-year lease with a Moerlein subsidiary and the \$10 million restaurant opened for business in March 2012. In addition, the City approved a Community Reinvestment Area Tax Exemption Agreement authorizing a real property tax exemption for a period of twelve years. Additional phases of the park are targeted to be constructed west of the Roebling Suspension Bridge.

dunnhumbyUSA. dunnhumbyUSA, an international leader in the field of market analysis and brand value for consumer goods and retail companies, moved its national headquarters and 103 employees to Cincinnati in 2009. In February 2012, the company announced its intention to build a new 200,000 square foot headquarters in downtown Cincinnati. The new office building will include a parking garage and additional commercial and retail space. The company anticipates that it will invest \$36 million in the project and it will grow to 1,000 employees over the next five years. 550 of those 1,000 jobs will be new jobs. The City Council has extended the company's original Property Investment Reimbursement Agreement for an additional five years. This extension is appropriate given the company's intention to own, rather than lease, the space. The project broke ground in winter 2012 and is expected to be completed in the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of 2015.

**Former Enquirer Building**. The 246,160 square foot former Cincinnati Enquirer Building will be renovated by SREE Hotels into two distinct hotels. One hotel will be "suite-style" and the other will be select service. Combined, the hotels will total 243 rooms. Total private investment in the project will be about \$27 million. Construction is anticipated to begin mid- 2013 and be open by the end of 2014. When complete, the historic building will be Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design (LEED) certified, and will employ 35 FTEs.

Oakley Station. A 74-acre redevelopment of abandoned industrial space in one of the City's most rapidly appreciating neighborhoods, Oakley Station is anticipated to be an 855,000 square foot mixed-use development containing retail, entertainment, office and residential components. The total cost of the project is estimated to be \$120 million. The developer anticipates that at full build-out, over 1,700 people will work on the site and the City estimates that those employees will generate nearly \$800,000 in earnings tax each year. The City is assisting the project in three ways: 1) providing up to \$9.9 million in tax increment financing for roadway improvements; 2) secured a \$3.3 million in Clean Ohio grants for environmental remediation; 3) completing a major roadway improvement, the Kennedy Connector. In 2011, the developer completed abovegrade environmental remediation and demolition. Work is underway towards completing the public roadway and utility improvements in 2013.

Christ Hospital / Taft Offices, LLC. Taft Offices, LLC will invest an estimated \$3,000,000 to renovate property including approximately 165,000 square feet of an existing professional office building at 217 and 237 William Howard Taft and construct 44,000 square feet of improved office space to LEED standards, 25,000 square feet of dedicated storage space, and approximately 700 parking spaces. Taft Offices, LLC received a LEED Community reinvestment area tax abatement from the City.

Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center. Construction on a new 1.4 million square foot research facility commenced in 2012. The project will give Children's Hospital the largest pediatric research facility in the country. The new tower will cost \$180 million, with no financial assistance from the City. The 15-story tower will add 425,000 square feet to the Burnet Avenue campus, creating enough space for Children's to hire up to 100 new research faculty over the next five years. The hospital plans to raise about \$54 million from private donations and pay for the rest of the tower with operating earnings, reserves and investment income. The research tower is scheduled for completion by summer 2015.

Streetcar Project. The City is constructing a modern streetcar system connecting the Central Business District (CBD) and the Uptown area through the Over-the-Rhine (OTR) neighborhood. Phase 1a of the system consists of a 3.6 mile circulator route through the CBD and OTR extending from The Banks riverfront development at 2<sup>nd</sup> Street to Henry Street near Findlay Market. The Phase 1a route will be serviced by five modern streetcar vehicles operating on embedded rail in shared right-of-way, with 18 station stops and a maintenance facility at the northern end of the route. The City broke ground on the initial utility relocation work in February 2012. In September 2012, CAF USA was selected to build the five streetcar vehicles. In July 2013, the City executed a construction contract with Messer/Prus/Delta Railroad JV (MPD) and construction work began. Construction of the entire Phase 1a system is expected to be complete in March 2016, with revenue service scheduled to begin in September 2016.

The City is in ongoing negotiations with Duke Energy regarding the relocation of some utility facilities to resolve physical conflicts with the embedded, in-street rail. The City is providing \$15 million toward the payment of the costs of utility relocation. The City is seeking reimbursement from Duke Energy for such costs. While the ultimate disposition of these ongoing negotiations cannot be determined at this time, it is the opinion of the City Solicitor that the City will recover such costs from Duke Energy.

**Pogue's Garage.** F & C Development ("F&C") will demolish the existing garage and replace it with a \$77 million 30-story mixed-use tower composed of 300 luxury apartments; a 15,000 square foot grocery store and a 1,000 space public parking garage. The grocery store will be a new concept, that is fully formed but open to substantial community input leading up to its opening (including the name of the store). The focus of the store will focus on fresh and local produce, meats, deli, baked goods, and prepared meals. The grocery store would be open daily from 7:00 am to 10:00 pm. The residential tower will provide 300 luxury apartments (415 bedrooms) that will be a mix one and two bedroom units which will be equipped with full amenity packages, including a roof top pool and fitness center. The City will invest up to \$12 million in the form of a loan that will be forgiven if the grocer remains for five years.

**Focus 52 Program.** The Focus 52 Program will help fund transformative neighborhood economic and community development projects in order to grow the City's tax base by creating jobs and/or increasing the population of the City. Projects will be fully underwritten with a goal of achieving 3:1 leverage of private funds to public funds. The Focus 52 Program will use both the Economic Development Bond Fund and the HUD Section 108 Loan Pool as sources to borrow funds. This program is flexible and can be used for transformative projects in any neighborhood that is ready to meet the goals of the program which include job creation (project must have 50 jobs or more), private financial leverage, increase in property values of at least 25% over 10 years, and the total cost of the project. Some projects are listed below:

College Hill Business District. College Hill's business district has begun demolishing vacant blighted properties along Hamilton Avenue. The City invested \$1.5 million to acquire and demolish the six contiguous properties, and anticipates an eventual multi-million dollar investment at the site. Demolition and remediation work will continue through 2013, with the property being marketed for redevelopment in 2014. The City also completed acquisition of the former Kroger site at Hamilton Avenue and North Bend Road. The City will be marketing the Hamilton Avenue and North Bend sites together for redevelopment in late 2013.

Mercer Commons-Phase I. Mercer-Phase I includes the construction of a 340 space multi-story parking garage at 5 Mercer Street, approximately 4,000 sq. ft. of commercial space at 1324 Vine Street, 23 market rate residential condominium units (combination of rehabilitation and new construction), and 5 new market rate townhomes on Mercer Street. The total cost of the project is \$25 million and sources of funds include a State of Ohio Department of Development Urban Redevelopment Loan, State and Federal Tax Credits, a Cincinnati Equity Fund Loan, and deferred developer fees. The City's participation in the project is targeted toward the residential improvements and the City funding of \$1.5 million (6% of project) will be provided as a grant to support the construction costs of the residential units. Price points for the residential units will range from \$145,000 - \$380,000. In addition to the construction financing, the City is also providing

a 12-year tax exemption for the parking garage and commercial space. The proposed development continues the revitalization of the historic OTR neighborhood. The garage opened in May 2013 and the residential units will be completed by fall 2013.

Gateway V. Gateway V focuses on Race, Elm and Republic Streets in OTR and comprises seven independent residential projects that will create 65 market rate residential homeownership units, 23 residential rental units and approximately 7,909 square feet of commercial space in 17 rehabilitated buildings. The total cost of the project is approximately \$25.4 million and sources of funds include approximately \$16.65 million in residential and commercial loans, \$899,134 in federal and state historic tax credits, and \$410,000 in developer equity. The City's participation in the project is \$7,400,000. The City funding is structured as a grant to the developer, Gateway II, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of 3CDC, and is targeted toward the residential hard construction costs. Projected completion date is June 2014.

Cintrifuse. The City approved \$4.5 million for the construction of the new Over-the-Rhine headquarters for Cintrifuse, the startup incubator. The 39,906 square foot headquarters will be located in a series of renovated buildings from 1311 to 1315 Vine Street, across the street from Mercer Commons apartment and condo project. 3CDC will own and manage the property.

Walnut Hills East McMillan Redevelopment. The Department of Trade and Development (DTD) is moving to stabilize and redevelop a number of historic structures within the Neighborhood Business District. Stabilization work on 773 East McMillan was completed in December of 2012 while stabilization work including roof and interior repair for 771 McMillan, 961 McMillan and 975 McMillan will be completed by the second half of 2013.

Additionally, DTD assisted the Walnut Hills Redevelopment Foundation (WHRF) in its successful application for the State Historic Tax Credits to redevelop six City owned properties located at 961-975 East McMillan Street. The WHRF is working separately with a developer to obtain private construction financing to complete the restoration of these buildings into market rate units and rentable commercial space. All six properties are within the Peebles Corner historic district and are eligible for federal and state historic tax credits.

#### **Tax Incentive Districts**

Ohio cities may create Tax Incentive Districts up to 300 acres in size. This provides Cincinnati with a tool to stimulate development and investment in depressed portions of the community. Twenty areas of Cincinnati have been approved as Tax Incentive Districts by Cincinnati's City Council.

Several major projects are underway using funds from the service payments in these Tax Increment Financing (TIF) districts. In 2011, the City entered into an agreement with U-Square LLC for new development in the Clifton area as discussed previously. The development included two City of Cincinnati owned parking garages as well as a public park-like plaza which opened in May 2013. The City's contribution to the development is approximately \$21 million in public improvements, which was financed with the issuance of TIF bonds.

Oakley Station is a 74 acre redevelopment of industrial space which is anticipated to produce 855,000 square foot mixed-use complex with retail, entertainment, office, and residential components. The City is providing up to \$9.9 million in tax increment financing for roadway improvements. The total cost of the development is estimated at \$120 million. In 2011 the developer completed above-grade environmental remediation and demolition. Work is underway towards completing the public roadway and utility improvements in 2013.

TIF revenue is being used to make renovations and improvements in the Central Business District to assist with the relocation of the First Financial Bancorp Headquarters. The infrastructure improvements around the Horseshoe Casino were funded with TIF revenue. Public improvements to neighborhood business districts in Madisonville and East Walnut Hills utilize TIF revenue.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

#### Certificate of Achievement and Budget Award

During 2012 the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Cincinnati for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only.

The City has received this award for thirty-two consecutive years and has submitted our report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. In 1979, for our 1978 annual financial report, we were the first governmental unit in Ohio to receive the Certificate. As of December 31, 2011, 124 municipal reporting entities in Ohio and only 1,913 units nationwide are holders of the Certificate. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its' eligibility for another certificate.

We are equally proud of the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation earned by the City for its 2014/2015 biennial budget. This is the 26th consecutive year that the City has received this award. For the fiscal years beginning in 2012, only 25 entities in Ohio and only 1,353 nationwide received the award.

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was accomplished by the efficient and dedicated services provided by the entire staff of the Department of Finance. Each member of the Department has our sincere appreciation for the contribution made in the preparation of this report. Appreciation is also expressed to those in other City departments for their cooperation and assistance in matters pertaining to the financial affairs of the City. We hereby acknowledge and thank all who contributed their time and effort.

Respectfully,

Reginald E. Zeno Director of Finance

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Cincinnati Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2011

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



(This page intentionally left blank.)

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

**Principal City Officials** 

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

Mark Mallory, Mayor Second term

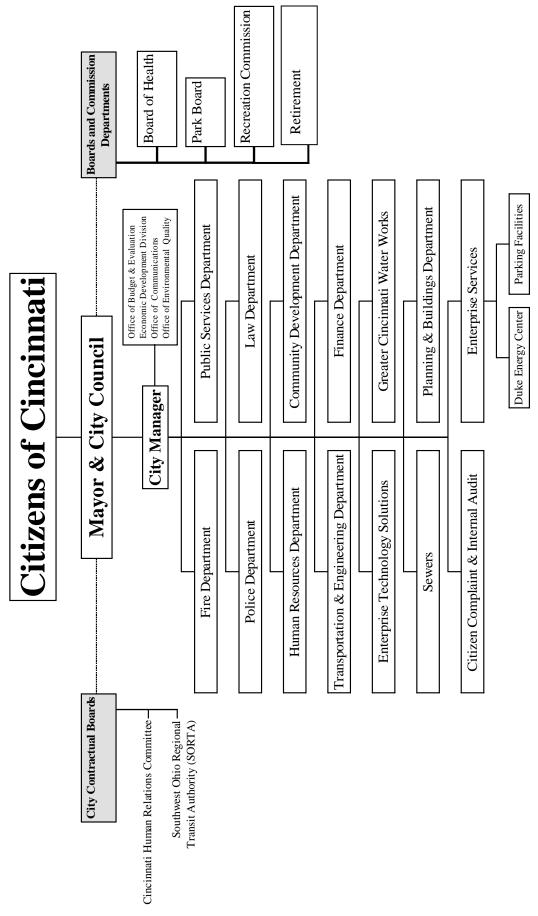
Roxanne Qualls, Vice Mayor, Third term Laure Quinlivan, Second Term Chris Seelbach, First term Yvette Simpson, First term PG Sittenfeld, First Term

Christopher Smitherman, First term Pamela Thomas, First term Charles Winburn, Second term Wendell Young, Second term

#### **CITY MANAGER**

Milton Dohoney, Jr.

(This page intentionally left blank.)



(This page intentionally left blank.)

# FINANCIAL SECTION



(This page intentionally left blank.)



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Cincinnati, Ohio:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio (the "City") as of and for the six month period ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

one east fourth street, ste. 1200 cincinnati, oh 45202

www.cshco.com p. 513.241.3111 f. 513.241.1212 We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the six month period then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the City changed its fiscal year from a calendar year to a fiscal year running July 1 through June 30 and the financial statements represent the conversion period from January 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013. Our opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules, introductory section, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting

and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 9, 2014 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio January 9, 2014

#### City of Cincinnati Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Cincinnati (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the six month period ended June 30, 2013. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 5 - 12 of this report. The government-wide financial statements are presented on a GAAP basis; that is, they reflect accrual basis of accounting. The GAAP fund financial statements will differ from those presented on a budgetary basis.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- In 2013, the City of Cincinnati changed its fiscal year end from December 31 to June 30. This report is for the six month period ending June 30, 2013. The Fiscal Year was changed to provide adequate time for new council members to become familiar with the city operations and to minimize budgetary impacts at the calendar year end.
- The assets and deferred outflows of the City, including all Governmental and Business-type activities, exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal period by \$1.8 billion (net position). Of this amount, negative \$88.3 million is considered unrestricted. The unrestricted net position of the City's governmental activities has a balance of negative \$153.5 million. The unrestricted net position of the City's business type activities are \$65.2 million and may be used to meet the on-going obligations of the City's water utility, parking, convention center, stormwater, aviation and golf business-type activities. The unrestricted portion of net position does not include assets with externally imposed restrictions or restrictions imposed by law.
- The City's total net position was \$1.8 billion in 2013. Net position of the governmental activities decreased by \$3.2 million which represents a .18% change from the 2012 balance. Net position of business-type activities increased \$6.3 million or 0.7% change from 2012. Governmental activities net investment in capital assets increased \$20.2 million. Governmental activities restricted net position increased \$9.2 million. Business-type activities net investment in capital assets decreased \$4.3 million. Business-type activities restricted net position increased by \$24.9 million.
- As of the close of the current fiscal period, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$408.3 million, in comparison to \$447 million in the prior year. On a combined basis approximately \$7.5 million is considered nonspendable, \$307.7 million is restricted for specific purposes, \$20.8 million has been committed by council and \$22.6 million has been assigned to specific purposes by management.
- At the end of the current fiscal period, the committed fund balance of the general fund was \$7.2 million, while total fund balance reached \$86.3 million, 26.2% of total 2012 general fund expenditures. \$4 million is considered nonspendable. There was a \$13.4 million decrease in general fund balance for the six months ended June 30, 2013.
- The City's total general obligation and revenue debt for governmental activities decreased by \$0.5 million or 0.05% during the current fiscal period.
- The unrestricted net position of the City's governmental activities have a balance of negative \$153.5 million due primarily to increases in noncurrent liabilities related to net pension obligation and the increase in net position being restricted because of funding from federal and state sources.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary

information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 39 to 41 of this report.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal period. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus revenue and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements (statement of net position and statement of activities) distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, community development, parks and recreation, public safety, transportation and engineering, transit system, public services, and public health. The business-type activities of the City include the Water Works, Parking Facilities, Convention Center, General Aviation, Municipal Golf, and Stormwater Management Funds.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 42 to 46 of this report.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains 27 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the capital projects fund, and the debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 24 funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* found elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

**Proprietary funds.** The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds - enterprise and internal service. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water works, parking facilities, convention center, municipal airport, municipal golf courses and stormwater management system. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds for its printing services and general stores operation, fleet services, property management function, self-insurance medical fund, self- insurance workers' compensation fund and enterprise technology services. Because all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 47 to 51 of this report.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water Works Fund which is considered to be a major fund of the City. The other enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. All internal service funds are also combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the other enterprise funds and internal service funds are provided in the form of *combining statements* found elsewhere in this report.

*Fiduciary funds*. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The City uses fiduciary funds to account for pension trust, investment trust and agency funds. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 52 and 53 of this report.

**Notes to financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 55 to 112 of this report.

**Other Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the funding progress of the City's Pension and Health Care Plans, Employer Contributions to the City's Pension and Health Care Plans and the budgetary comparison of the City's General Fund. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 115 to 117 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 123 to 197 of this report.

#### City of Cincinnati's Net Position (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

					usiness-typ	oe A	ctivities	Total				
	June 30* December 31 2013 2012			J	une 30* 2013	Dec	cember 31 2012	June 30* 2013	Dec	ember 31 2012		
Current and other assets	\$ 740	830	\$	744,474	\$	272,399	\$	276,678	\$ 1,013,229	\$	1,021,152	
Capital assets	1,277	480		1,232,613		1,264,820		1,240,506	2,542,300		2,473,119	
Total Assets	2,018	310		1,977,087		1,537,219		1,517,184	3,555,529		3,494,271	
Deferred Outflows	3,	777		3,907		2,942		3,115	6,719		7,022	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	831	382		815,358		592,740		579,182	1,424,122		1,394,540	
Other liabilities	206	019		183,870		48,532		48,349	254,551		232,219	
Total liabilities	1,037	401		999,228		641,272		627,531	1,678,673		1,626,759	
Deferred Inflows	107,	578		95,196		12,524		12,717	120,202		107,913	
Net Position:												
Net Investment in Capital Assets	797	444		777,236		743,892		748,203	1,541,336		1,525,439	
Restricted	233	054		223,826		77,273		52,330	310,327		276,156	
Unrestricted	(153,	90)		(114,492)		65,200		79,518	(88,290)		(34,974)	
Total net position	\$ 877	008 \$	\$	886,570	\$	886,365	\$	880,051	\$ 1,763,373	\$	1,766,621	

<sup>\*</sup> Six Month Fiscal Period

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$1.8 billion at the close of the most recent fiscal period.

The largest portion of the City's net position \$1.5 billion (87.4%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, construction in progress, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, because the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position \$310.3 million (17.6%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance negative \$88.3 million represents *unrestricted net position*. It is important to note that although the total unrestricted net position is negative \$88.3 million; the unrestricted net position of the City's business-type activities, \$65.2 million, may not be used to fund governmental activities which has a balance of negative \$153.5 million.

The governmental unrestricted net position balance is negative \$153.5 million. Overall, net position of the City decreased \$3.2 million in the fiscal period 2013. Net position for governmental activities decreased \$9.6 million, while net position of business-type activities increased \$6.3 million.

There was an increase of \$9.2 million in restricted net position reported in connection with the City's governmental activities and restricted net position reported in connection with the City's business-type activities increased by \$24.9 million in 2013. The key factors in these changes were the increase in funds restricted for capital projects. The reason for the increase in business type assets is an increase in capital funding.

The City's governmental activities net investment in capital assets increased \$20.2 million due to the completion of major projects in 2013. The City's business-type activities net investment in capital assets, decreased \$4.3 million.

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI Changes in Net Position (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	Governmen	AMOUNTS IN TI tal Activities	Business-t	ype Activities		otal
	June 30*	December 31	June 30*	December 31	June 30*	December 31
Revenues:	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 47,472	\$ 107,768	\$ 84,665	\$ 167,435	\$ 132,137	\$ 275,203
Operating Grants and						
Contributions	21,967	78,897			21,967	78,897
Capital Grants and						
Contributions	21,416	31,232	359	3,414	21,775	34,646
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	23,730	50,310			23,730	50,310
Income Taxes	159,275	319,317			159,275	319,317
Admission Taxes	1,720	4,616			1,720	4,616
Shared Revenues	14,817	57,438			14,817	57,438
Occupancy Taxes	1,092	2,330	836	1,419	1,928	3,749
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	(2,963)	5,931	(449)	3,976	(3,412)	9,907
Miscellaneous	17,474	31,370	4,301	3,294	21,775	34,664
Total Revenues	306,000	689,209	89,712	179,538	395,712	868,747
Expenses:						
General Government	33,404	111,713			33,404	111,713
Community Development	25,076	49,744			25,076	49,744
Parks and Recreation	25,399	44,615			25,399	44,615
Public Safety	128,138	248,347			128,138	248,347
Transportation and Engineering	11,671	58,483			11,671	58,483
Transit System	23,976	45,047			23,976	45,047
Public Services	28,611	46,287			28,611	46,287
Public Health	26,279	43,197			26,279	43,197
Interest on long-term debt	11,957	23,806			11,957	23,806
Water Works			64,130	116,652	64,130	116,652
Parking Facilities			4,296	11,765	4,296	11,765
Convention Center			6,964	14,617	6,964	14,617
General Aviation			1,120	2,110	1,120	2,110
Municipal Golf			3,318	6,291	3,318	6,291
Stormwater Management	-		4,621	11,458	4,621	11,458
Total Expenses	314,511	671,239	84,449	162,893	398,960	834,132
Change in net position before						
transfers	(8,511)	17,970	5,263	16,645	(3,248)	34,615
Transfers	(1,051)	100	1,051	(100)	_	-
Change in net position	(9,562)	18,070	6,314	16,545	(3,248)	34,615
Net position – Beginning	886,570	868,500	880,051	863,506	1,766,621	1,732,006
Net position – Ending * Six Month Fiscal Period	\$ 877,008	\$ 886,570	\$ 886,365	\$ 880,051	\$ 1,763,373	\$ 1,766,621

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities decreased the City's net position in the fiscal period 2013 by \$9.6 million. Key elements of the change in net position include:

#### Revenues

Property tax and TIF service payment receipts for the half year were recognized in the 2013 financial statements and most debt service principal payments are due in November and December and will be accounted for in the 2014 fiscal period.

More information on governmental revenue trends is available in the Statistical Section, Financial Trends Information on Page 226.

#### Expenses

Expenses for governmental activities for the six month period ended June 30, 2013 were \$314.5 million. The costs of operations for governmental activities are covered primarily by taxes (71.1% in 2013). The net costs of operations covered by charges for service, grants and contributions are as follows (amounts in thousands):

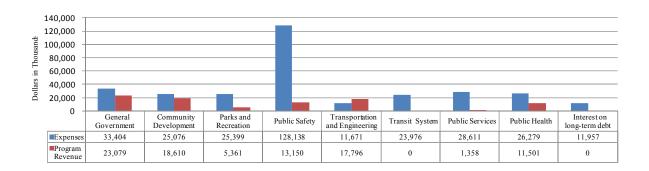
# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Activities For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Ex	penses	Pr	Total ogram evenue	(Ex	Revenue pense) Activity	Percent Covered
Governmental Activities:							
Public Safety	\$	128,138	\$	13,150	\$	(114,988)	10.26%
General Government		33,404		23,079		(10,325)	69.09%
Public Services		28,611		1,358		(27,253)	4.75%
Public Health		26,279		11,501		(14,778)	43.76%
Parks and Recreation		25,399		5,361		(20,038)	21.11%
Community Development		25,076		18,610		(6,466)	74.21%
Transit System		23,976		-		(23,976)	0.00%
Transportation and Engineering		11,671		17,796		6,125	152.48%
Long Term Debt		11,957		-		(11,957)	0.00%
Total governmental activities	\$	314,511	\$	90,855	\$	(223,656)	

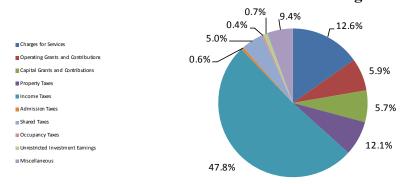
**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities increased the City's net position in fiscal period 2013 by \$6.3 million. The change by business type operations are as follows:

	Expense	Program Revenue	Net Revenue (Expense) Per Activity	Percent Covered Activity
Business type activities:			,	
Water Works	\$ 64,130	\$ 65,142	\$ 1,012	101.58%
Parking Facilities	4,296	5,766	1,470	134.22%
Convention Center	6,964	4,221	(2,743)	60.61%
General Aviation	1,120	1,444	324	128.93%
Municipal Golf	3,318	2,760	(558)	83.18%
Stormw ater Management	4,621	5,691	1,070	123.16%
Total Business-type activities	\$ 84,449	\$ 85,024	\$ 575	

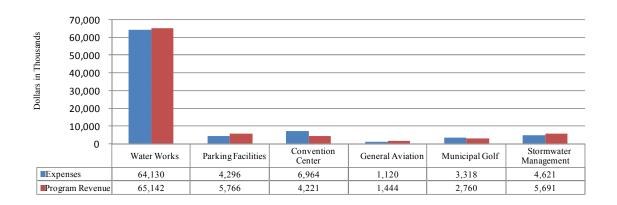
### Governmental Activities Expenses and Program Revenue For the Six Month Period Ending June 30, 2013



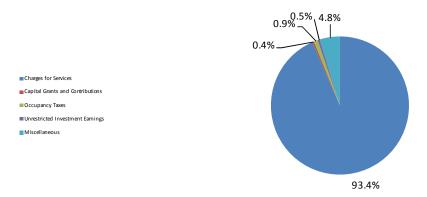
### Governmental Activities Revenues by Source For the Six Month Period Ending June 30, 2013



#### Business-Type Activities Expenses and Program Revenue For the Six Month Period Ending June 30, 2013



## Business-type Activities Revenues by Source For the Six Month Period Ending June 30, 2013



#### Financial analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds (footnote 1) is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. Nonspendable fund balances are amounts that can not be spent, such as inventory, advances or nonexpendable trust balances. Restricted fund balances are amounts that are restricted legally for a specific purpose, such as a grant or by debt decree. Committed fund balances are amounts committed by the governing body through council legislation, such as budgetary commitments. Assigned fund balances are internal commitments by the governments' management for a specific purpose.

As of the end of the current fiscal period, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$408.3 million, a decrease of \$38.7 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 75.4% or \$307.7 million of this total amount constitutes *restricted fund balance*, which is available for spending for a specific purpose. The *committed fund balance*, \$20.8 million or 5.1%, has been committed by council legislation at the end of the year.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the City. During 2009, the decision was made to include the working capital reserve fund with the general fund as a stabilization fund and is included in the unassigned fund balance. At year end, the balance in the working capital reserve fund was \$21.2 million. The total unassigned fund balance of the general fund (including the working capital reserve) was \$52.5 million, which is 15.25% of 2012 general fund revenues.

The fund balance of the City's general fund decreased by \$13.4 million during the current fiscal period compared to the fund balance of 2012. The dollar and percent change are provided below as an analysis of the affect on fund balance for the six month period ended June 30, 2013:

	General Fund							
	(	6/30/13* 12/31/12						
REVENUES	•	100.00=	•	004400				
Taxes	\$	133,027	\$	264,466				
Licenses and Permits		4,947		9,421				
Use of Money and Property		(35)		7,891				
Intergovernmental Revenue		17,303		41,462				
Charges for Current Services		9,177		19,881				
Miscellaneous		1,368		1,368				
Total Revenues	\$	165,787	\$	344,489				
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government	\$	22,119	\$	40,180				
Community Development		2,238		4,731				
Parks and Recreation		9,957		18,681				
Public Safety		80,067		164,916				
Transportation and Engineering		1,991		3,577				
Public Services		8,155		15,165				
Public Health		7,570		14,490				
Employee Benefits		45,936		90,377				
Total Expenditures	\$	178,033	\$	352,117				
*Six month fiscal period								

The capital projects fund has a total fund balance of \$135.2 million which is a decrease \$26.5 million from 2012. Key factors of the decrease are as follows:

- Federal Grants decreased by \$3.9 million.
- State grants revenue decreased \$2.2 million.
- Intergovernmental revenue decreased \$16.9 million.

The total fund balance of the debt service funds was \$90.1 million which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The net increase in fund balance was \$13.2 million. Debt service principal payments in fiscal period 2013 were only \$.5 million and there were no general obligation bonds issued.

**Proprietary Funds.** The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government—wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the enterprise funds is \$67.9 million. The total change in net position was an increase of \$6.1 million for the Water Works fund and a increase of \$1.4 million for the other enterprise funds. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Revenue estimates for fiscal period 2013 were \$164.1 million and were less than the actual revenue of \$175.4 million. The original appropriations were \$177.8 million, while the final appropriations were \$178.5 million. The general fund deficit was filled by: \$2.5 million from the encumbrance cancellations and \$9.0 million in carryover from the 2012 budget.

Appropriation increases were made for 2013 general fund departments in preparation for the 2014 budget. Detailed information by department can be found on pages 123 to 128 in the General Fund Budgetary statement. Major increase were made in the following departments:

- State Unemployment Compensation \$314,280.
- Lump Sums \$92,000.
- Port Authority \$350,000.

Detailed information by department can be found on pages 145 to 177 in the Other Governmental fund Budgetary statement. Appropriations changes for 2013 from other restricted Funds are as follows:

- Increase in Health Services Fund \$151,770.
- Decrease in the Community Development Block Grant Fund of \$140,400.
- Decrease in the HOME Grant Fund of \$530,390.
- Decrease in the Emergency Solutions Grant of \$10,000.
- Decrease in HOPWA Grant Fund of \$50,470.
- Increase in Infrastructure Fund of \$30,000.
- Increase in Street Construction and Maintenance Fund of \$4.800.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2013 is \$2.5 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings, systems, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, streets, and bridges. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$69.2 million (3.6% \$44.9 million for governmental activities and 2.0% \$24.3 million for business-type activities).

#### City of Cincinnati's Capital Assets

(net of depreciation)

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	G	Governmental Activities		В	<b>Business-type Activities</b>				Total			
	J	une 30*	De	December 31		June 30*		cember 31	J	une 30*	Dec	ember 31
		2013		2012		2013		2012		2013		2012
Land	\$	176,097	\$	174,605	\$	43,205	\$	43,181	\$	219,302	\$	217,786
Buildings		103,910		102,333		125,157		126,034		229,067		228,367
Improvements		218,467		219,688		847,020		835,711		1,065,487		1,055,399
Machinery and Equipment		40,934		43,967		89,092		89,738		130,026		133,705
Infrastructure		557,423		526,917						557,423		526,917
Construction in Progress		180,449		164,838		158,661		144,007		339,110		308,845
Property Acquired under Capital												
Leases		200		265		1,685		1,835		1,885		2,100
Total	\$	1,277,480	\$	1,232,613	\$	1,264,820	\$	1,240,506	\$	2,542,300	\$	2,473,119

<sup>\*</sup> Six Month Fiscal Period

Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, increased \$69.2 million. Major capital asset events during the six month period ended June 30, 2013 included the following:

- Governmental activities capital assets increased \$44.9 million in six month period ended June 30, 2013 net of depreciation and included:
  - Land increased \$1.5 million.
  - o Construction in progress increased \$15.6 million.
  - o Infrastructure improvement for bridges, retaining walls, traffic signal upgrades and street improvements and upgrades increased by \$30.5 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Machinery and equipment decreased \$3.0 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Buildings increased \$1.6 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Improvements decreased \$1.2 million (net of depreciation).
- Business-type activities capital assets increased \$24.3 million net of depreciation and included:
  - o Improvements increased \$11.3 million.
  - o Construction in progress increased \$14.7 million.
  - o Machinery and equipment decreased \$0.6 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Buildings decreased by \$0.9 million (net of depreciation).

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note 14 on pages 93 to 95 of this report.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal period, the City had \$1.1 billion long-term bonds and notes outstanding. Of this amount, \$470.8 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

#### City of Cincinnati's Outstanding Debt General Obligation and Revenue Bonds (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	Govern Activ				Busine Activ		• •		То	tal	
	 ne 30* 2013	De	cember 31 2012	J	une 30* 2013	De	cember 31 2012	J	une 30* 2013	De	cember 31 2012
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 457,101	\$	457,191	\$	13,649	\$	13,649	\$	470,750	\$	470,840
Revenue Bonds	93,520		93,945		491,165		491,165		584,685		585,110
Total	\$ 550,621	\$	551,136	\$	504,814	\$	504,814	\$	1,055,435	\$	1,055,950

<sup>\*</sup> Six Month Fiscal Period

During the current fiscal year, the City's total debt decreased by \$0.5 million (0.1%). Key events contributing to the change in long-term debt balances are as follows:

- Due to the change in fiscal year, there was no new debt issued and very little principal payments as most debt service principal is due in November and December and will be included in the 2014 fiscal period.
- During fiscal period 2013 \$425,000 in revenue bonds were redeemed for economic development projects.
- During fiscal period 2013 \$90,000 in general obligation bonds were redeemed for governmental activities.

The City's general obligation bond rating by Standard and Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investor Services, Inc. is "AA+" and "Aa2", respectively.

The City is within all of its legal debt limitations. The Ohio Revised Code provides that the net debt (as defined in the Ohio Revised Code) of a municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the total value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of the total taxation value of property. The statutory limitations on debt are measured by the ratio of net debt to tax valuation and expressed in terms of a percentage. The City had a legal debt margin for total debt of \$318.3 million and a legal debt margin for unvoted debt of \$54.6 million.

Additional information about the City's long-term debt can be found in note 9 on pages 83 to 89 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for the Cincinnati MSA was 7.4% at June 2013, which is same as a year ago. This rate is higher that the State's average unemployment rate of 7.2% and is lower than the national average rate of 7.6%.
- The occupancy rate of the central business district Class A office space was 77.4% at the end of 2012 which is higher than the 2011 occupancy rate of 75.7%.
- The City is experiencing increasing costs for employee health care, retirement and contractually obligated labor costs.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's biennial budget for the fiscal year 2014:

General Fund revenues for the six month fiscal period 2013 were \$11.4 million more than the six month fiscal period 2013 estimate resulting in an increase in unappropriated fund balance at June 30, 2013. The General Fund balance is estimated to be \$26.6 million, on a budgetary basis. At the end of the six month fiscal period 2013 the reserve balance was \$35.3 million (composed of \$21.2 working capital reserve, \$2.4 million emergency reserve and the estimated \$11.7 million in carryover fund balance), and was 10.22% of 2012 General Fund revenues.

The 2014 fiscal year General Fund budget estimated current revenues of \$347.3 million are less than the fiscal year 2014 expenses of \$360.4 million by \$13.1 million. The 2014 fiscal year budget is being balanced with the use of \$15 million from the 2013 fiscal period carry-over fund balance.

One of the City's major budget priorities for 2013 was economic development. The Economic Development Division was fully staffed to focus on bringing investments to the City that create jobs and increase the City's tax base. The Pogue's Garage Project with F & C Development, Streetcar Project and the Horseshoe Casino are just a few examples of new economic development happening in Cincinnati.

#### **Requests for Information**

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, City Hall, Room 250, 801 Plum Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This page intentionally left blank.)

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Governmental	<b>Business-Type</b>	
	Activities	Activities	Total
ASSETS			_
Current Assets			
Cash and Equivalents	\$ 51,824	\$ 1,659	\$ 53,483
Equity in City Treasury	58,465	10,694	69,159
Advances and Petty Cash	170	·	170
Investments, at Fair Value	65,808		65,808
Receivables:			
Taxes	92,170	405	92,575
Accounts, Net	56,435	27,058	83,493
Special Assessments	33,409		33,409
Accrued Interest	1,346	332	1,678
Due from Fiduciary Activities	56		56
Due from Other Governments	8,793	9,018	17,811
Prepaid Items and Other Assets	2,775	10,518	13,293
Inventory	5,604	5,363	10,967
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents		12,614	12,614
Equity in City Treasury		5,266	5,266
Investments, at Fair Value		59,377	59,377
Internal Balances	(17,871)		
Total Current Assets	358,984	160,175	519,159
Noncurrent Assets			
Equity in City Treasury	357,370	65,360	422,730
Restricted Equity in City Treasury Cash		32,189	32,189
Restricted Investments, at Fair Value		14,675	14,675
Accounts Receivable, Net	24,476		24,476
Land	176,097	43,205	219,302
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation	103,910	125,157	229,067
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation	218,467	847,020	1,065,487
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated Depreciation	40,934	89,092	130,026
Construction in Progress	180,449	158,661	339,110
Property Acquired under Capital Leases, net of			
Accumulated Amortization	200	1,685	1,885
Infrastructure Assets, net of Accumulated Depreciation	557,423		557,423
Total Noncurrent Assets	1,659,326	1,377,044	3,036,370
Total Assets	2,018,310	1,537,219	3,555,529
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Loss on Defeasance	3,777	2,942	6,719
			(0 (1 1)

(Continued)

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

(Amounts in Thou	isands)		
(Continued) LIABILITIES:	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Current			
Accounts Payable	\$ 46,300	\$ 3,609	\$ 49,909
Withholdings and Other Deposits	2,760		2,760
Due to Fiduciary Activities	1,141	336	1,477
Due to Other Governmental Agencies	.,	1,209	1,209
Accrued Payroll	14,321	1,912	16,233
Accrued Liabilities	9,148	1,119	10,267
Accrued Interest	2,300	1,874	4,174
Deposits Payable	18,778	4	18,782
Unearned Revenue	,	622	622
Obligations Under Capital Leases	133	242	375
Compensated Absences Payable	33,121	6,165	39,286
Unpaid Claims	29,164	252	29,416
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	211	220	431
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		1,166	1,166
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable	531	.,	531
Notes Payable	575		575
General Obligation Bonds	44,008	3,297	47,305
Revenue Bonds	3,390	19,581	22,971
Other	134	-,	134
Advances from Other Governments	4		4
Payable from Restricted Assets:			•
Construction Contracts		5,265	5,265
Deposits Payable		1,659	1,659
Total Current Liabilities	206,019	48,532	254,551
	200,010	10,002	201,001
Noncurrent Non-Current Obligations Under Capital Leases	67	1,443	1,510
Notes Payable	12,242	1,443	1,510
General Obligation Bonds	436,950	10,408	,
Revenue Bonds	90,028	498,511	447,358
Compensated Absences Payable	70,180	2,689	588,539 72,869
Other Liabilities	567	2,009	72,009 567
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	2,109	2,871	4,980
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan	2,100	26,188	26,188
Unpaid Claims Payable	29,705	20,100	29,705
Net Pension Obligation	120,299	32,215	152,514
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	69,235	18,415	87,650
Total NonCurrent Liabilities	831,382 1,037,401	592,740	1,424,122 1,678,673
Total Liabilities	1,037,401	641,272	1,070,073
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Gain on Defeasance	115		115
Service Concession Arrangement		12,524	12,524
Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue	107,563		107,563
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	107,678	12,524	120,202
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	797,444	743,892	1,541,336
Restricted Net Position for:			
Tax Increment Financing	21,842		21,842
Debt Service	42,758	77,273	120,031
Capital Projects	88,769		88,769
Public Transit	16,042		16,042
Public Safety	6,730		6,730
Parks and Recreation	8,032		8,032
Street Improvement	5,090		5,090
Infrastructure	8,106		8,106
Public Health	240		240
Community Development	728		728
Other Purposes	24,414		24,414
Fleet Services	1,300		1,300
Permanent Funds - Expendable	6,643		6,643
Permanent Funds - Nonexpendable	2,360		2,360
Unrestricted Net Position 40	(153,490)	65,200	(88,290)
Total Net Position	\$ 877,008	\$ 886,365	\$ 1,763,373

Statement of Activities
For the six month period ended June 30, 2013
(Amounts in Thousands) City of Cincinnati, Ohio

			Program Revenues		z	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	e and tion	
		Charges	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	Governmental	Business-Tyne		
	Expenses	for Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	F	Total
Functions/Programs								
Governmental Activities:								
General Government	\$ 33,404	\$ 18,198	\$ 3,407	\$ 1,474	\$ (10,325)		ક્ર	(10,325)
Community Development	25,076	6,779	9,115	2,716	(6,466)			(6,466)
Parks and Recreation	25,399	4,809	487	92	(20,038)			(20,038)
Public Safety	128,138	8,752	4,398		(114,988)			(114,988)
Transportation and Engineering	11,671	937		16,859	6,125			6,125
Transit System	23,976				(23,976)			(23,976)
Public Services	28,611	1,056		302	(27,253)			(27,253)
Public Health	26,279	6,941	4,560		(14,778)			(14,778)
Interest on long-term debt	11,957				(11,957)			(11,957)
Total governmental activities	314,511	47,472	21,967	21,416	(223,656)			(223,656)
Business type activities:								
Water Works	64,130	64,840		302		\$ 1,012		1,012
Parking Facilities	4,296	5,709		57		1,470		1,470
Convention Center	6,964	4,221				(2,743)		(2,743)
General Aviation	1,120	1,444				324		324
Municipal Golf	3,318	2,760				(258)		(228)
Stormwater Management	4,621	5,691				1,070		1,070
Total Business-type activities	84,449	84,665		359		575		575
Total	\$ 398,960	\$ 132,137	\$ 21,967	\$ 21,775	(223,656)	575		(223,081)
9	General Revenues:							
	Taxes:							
	Property taxes				23,730			23,730
	Income taxes				159,275			159,275
	Admission taxes	es			1,720			1,720
	Occupancy taxes	kes			1,092	836		1,928
	Shared Revenues				14,817			14,817
	Unrestricted investment earnings	tment earnings			(2,963)	(448)		(3,412)
	Miscellaneous				17,474	4,301		21,775
-	Transfers between governmental and business-type activities	rernmental and busir	ness-type activities		(1,051)	1,051		
	Total general	Total general revenues and transfers	ers		214,094	5,739		219,833
	0	Change in net position	_		(9,562)	6,314		(3,248)
	Net position-beginning	eginning			886,570	880,051		1,766,621
	Net position-ending	nding			\$ 877,008	\$ 886,365	છ	1,763,373

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

-				,				Other		Total
		General		Capital Projects		Debt Service	Go	vernmental Funds	Go	vernmental Funds
ASSETS										
Cash and Equivalents	\$	73	\$	46,364	\$		\$	5,264	\$	51.701
Equity in City Treasury Cash	Ψ	77,248	Ψ	141,613	Ψ	80,137	Ψ	70,910	Ψ	369,908
Advances and Petty Cash		170		,		00,.0.		. 0,0 . 0		170
Investments, at Fair Value				47,261		2,021		16,526		65,808
Receivables:				,=0.		_,0		.0,020		33,333
Taxes		52,415		2,174		31,782		5,799		92,170
Accounts, Net		11,826		17,407		18,933		32,528		80,694
Special Assessments		312		739		,,,,,,,		32.358		33,409
Accrued Interest and Dividends		893		108		184		51		1,236
Due from Other Funds		9,436		3,762		9,306		8,909		31,413
Due from Fiduciary Funds		4		-, -		,,,,,,,		-,		4
Due from Other Governments		3,307						5,241		8,548
Inventory		4,025		837				298		5,160
Advances to Other Funds		1,704						4,521		6,225
Total Assets	\$	161,413	\$	260,265	\$	142,363	\$	182,405	\$	746,446
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable	\$	4,362	\$	27,541	\$	179	\$	10,611	\$	42,693
Withholdings and Other Deposits	Ψ	2.760	Ψ	27,011	Ψ	170	Ψ	10,011	Ψ	2.760
Due to Other Funds		2,485		45,364				973		48,822
Due to Fiduciary Funds		723		.0,00.		3		343		1,069
Accrued Payroll		11.940		1		17		1.901		13,859
Accrued Liabilities		161		52				463		676
Deposits Payable		4,716		7,581		555		5,872		18,724
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims		487		15,000		000		112		15,599
Advances from Other Funds		4,521		10,840						15,361
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable		,-		-,-		531				531
Total Liabilities		32,155		106,379		1,285		20,275		160,094
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,		,		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Deferred Inflow of Resources:		40.050		40.740		F4 000		05.004		470.054
Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue		42,950		18,710		51,000		65,394		178,054
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable		4,025		837				2,658		7,520
Restricted				134,339		90,078		83,277		307,694
Committed		7,177		•		•		13,642		20,819
Assigned		22,561								22,561
Unassigned		52,545						(2,841)		49,704
Total Fund Balances		86,308		135,176		90,078		96,736		408,298
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$	161,413	\$	260,265	\$	142,363	\$	182,405	\$	746,446

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

Total fund balances - governmental funds	
--	--

\$ 408,298

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds.

1,277,480

Certain receivables will be collected next year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are deferred in the funds.

70,491

Some amounts reported for governmental-type activities in the statement of net position are different because certain internal service fund assets and liabilities are included with business-type activities.

2,712

Six internal service funds are used by the City's management. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included with governmental activities. The net property of \$18,920 as it relates to the internal service funds is included in the capital asset amount above.

19,157

Bond discounts and deferred gains and losses on refundings are expended in the fund level financial statements but are accrued and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements. This is the unamortized portion of those discounts and gains/losses.

4,256

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:

G.O. Bonds payable	(457,101)
Revenue bonds payable	(93,520)
Long Term Notes Payable	(12,817)
Unamortized bond premium	(24,351)
Compensated absences	(101,707)
Net Pension Obligation	(111,627)
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	(64,992)
Ohio Public Works Commission Loans	(2,320)
Unpaid claims payable	(25,567)
Accrued interest on bonds	(2,300)
Accrued Liabilities	(8,179)
Other liability	(701)
Capital leases payable	(200)
Advances from Other Governments	(4)

#### Total net position - - governmental activities (page 40)

\$ 877,008

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

#### For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	General	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES		·			
Taxes	\$ 133,027	\$ 11,867	\$ 12,630	\$ 32,738	\$ 190,262
Licenses and Permits	4,947			1,124	6,071
Use of Money and Property	(35)	546	10,639	2,338	13,488
Special Assessments		153		2,975	3,128
Intergovernmental Revenue	17,303		2,577	9,562	29,442
Federal Grants		13,780		16,948	30,728
State Grants and Subsidies		6,551		682	7,233
Charges for Current Services	9,177	20		9,264	18,461
Miscellaneous	1,368	628	4,552	12,243	18,791
Total Revenues	165,787	33,545	30,398	87,874	317,604
EXPENDITURES Current:					
General Government	22,119	123	952	19,438	42.632
Community Development	2,238		1	1,615	3,854
Parks and Recreation	9,957	71		3,931	13,959
Public Safety	80,067			4,730	84,797
Transportation and Engineering	1,991	1		1,859	3,851
Transit System				23,976	23,976
Public Services	8,155			7,418	15,573
Public Health	7,570			8,172	15,742
Employee Benefits	45,936	6	54	7,088	53,084
Capital Outlay		72,971		14,017	86,988
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement		105	533	70	708
Interest		331	9,552	2,137	12,020
Total Expenditures	178,033	73,608	11,092	94,451	357,184
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditure	s (12,246)	(40,063)	19,306	(6,577)	(39,580)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)					
Transfers In	354	16,192	3,152	287	19,985
Transfers (Out)	(1,506)	(2,654)	(9,226)	(5,742)	(19,128)
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses)	(1,152)	13,538	(6,074)	(5,455)	857
Net change in fund balances	(13,398)	(26,525)	13,232	(12,032)	(38,723)
Fund Balances at January 1	99,706	161,701	76,846	108,768	447,021
Fund Balances at June 30	\$ 86,308	\$ 135,176	\$ 90,078	\$ 96,736	\$ 408,298

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Governmental Funds

#### For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  \$    Statement   Stateme	(38,723)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays (\$79,205) exceeded depreciation (\$31,431) in the current period.	47,774
Governmental funds report cash received for assets disposed of as revenue.  However, in the statement of activities, that cash offsets the difference between the book value (\$4,575) and accumulated depreciation of the disposed asset (\$1,668).	(2,907)
Statement of activities reports an increase in revenues due to current activity in deferred inflows which is not reported at fund level.	(10,351)
The long-term liability for compensated absences is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.	(5,708)
The long-term liability for unpaid claims is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.	3,053
The long-term liability for Net Pension Obligation is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.	(13,068)
The long-term liability for Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.	(1,340)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond and loan principal is an expenditu in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount by which repayments exceeded proceeds.	e 690

(Continued)

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

#### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

#### Governmental Funds

#### For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

(Continued)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	\$	549
Bond premiums are included in revenue at the fund level, but capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements.		366
Net Loss on Defeasance are included in expenditures at the fund level, but are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements	r	(136)
Bond discounts are included in expenditures at the fund level, but are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements		(2)
Internal balances between the governmental activities and the business type activities are not reported at the fund level.		1,230
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue(expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		9,011
Change in net position of governmental activities (page 41)	\$	(9,562)

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities	
	Water Works		Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	
ASSETS					
Current:					
Cash and Equivalents	\$ 1,423	\$ 236	\$ 1,659	\$ 123	
Equity in City Treasury Cash	7,607	3,087	10,694	6,456	
Receivables:					
Taxes		405	405		
Accounts, Net	22,673	4,385	27,058	217	
Accrued Interest	262	70	332	110	
Due from Other Funds	10,735	2,616	13,351	8,276	
Due from Fiduciary Funds				52	
Due from Other Governments	9,018		9,018	245	
Prepaid Items	10,059	459	10,518	1,475	
Inventory	5,363		5,363	444	
Advances to Other Funds	50	10,065	10,115	775	
Restricted Assets:					
Cash and Equivalents	12,614		12,614		
Equity in City Treasury Cash	5,266		5,266		
Investments, at Fair Value	59,377		59,377		
Total Current Assets	144,447	21,323	165,770	18,173	
Noncurrent:					
Equity in City Treasury Cash	46,497	18,863	65,360	39,471	
Restricted Equity in City Treasury Cash	32,189		32,189		
Restricted Investments, at Fair Value	14,675		14,675		
Land	2,727	40,478	43,205	283	
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation	116,595	8,562	125,157		
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation	665,920	181,100	847,020	6,039	
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated					
Depreciation	87,948	1,144	89,092	12,475	
Construction in Progress	137,436	21,225	158,661		
Property Acquired under Capital Leases,					
net of Accumulated Amortization	42	1,643	1,685	123	
Other Assets				1,300	
Total Noncurrent Assets	1,104,029	273,015	1,377,044	59,691	
Total Assets	1,248,476	294,338	1,542,814	77,864	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Loss on Defeasance	2,912	30	2,942		

(Continued)

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	( and and in Thousands)			Governmental
(Continued)	Business- Water Works	Type Activities - Enter Other Enterprise Funds	prise Funds Total Enterprise Funds	Activities Internal Service Funds
LIABILITIES				
Current:	\$ 2,896	\$ 713	¢ 2.600	¢ 2.607
Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds	\$ 2,896 403	\$ 713 2,480	\$ 3,609 2,883	\$ 3,607 1,335
Due to Fiduciary Funds  Due to Fiduciary Funds	304	2,480	2,663	72
Due to Other Governments	1,209	32	1,209	12
Accrued Payroll	1,731	181	1,912	462
Accrued Liabilities	1,731	1.119	1,119	293
Accrued Interest	1,838	36	1,874	200
Obligations under Capital Lease	30	212	242	102
Deposits Payable	•	4	4	29
Unearned Revenue		622	622	
Compensated Absences payable	5,764	401	6,165	748
Unpaid Claims payable	252		252	9,369
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	220		220	-,
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan	1,166		1,166	
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable	2,000	1,297	3,297	
Revenue Bonds Payable	19,581		19,581	
Payable from Restricted Assets:				
Construction Contracts	5,265		5,265	
Deposits Payable	1,659		1,659	
. ,		<del></del>		<del> </del>
Total Current Liabilities	44,318	7,097	51,415	16,017
Noncurrent:				
Compensated Absences Payable	2,213	476	2,689	846
Obligations Under Capital Lease	12	1,431	1,443	52
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	2,871		2,871	
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan	26,188		26,188	
Estimated liability for Unpaid Claims				8,334
Advances from Other Funds				1,754
Advances from Other Governments				23
Revenue Bonds Payable	498,511		498,511	
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable	1,800	8,608	10,408	
Net Pension Obligation	28,526	3,689	32,215	8,672
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	16,276	2,139	18,415	4,243
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	576,397	16,343	592,740	23,924
Total Liabilities	620,715	23,440	644,155	39,941
DEFERRED INFLOWS Service Concession Arrangement		12,524	12,524	
Service Soficession Arrangement		12,524	12,524	
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	501,125	242,767	743,892	18,766
Restricted Net Position				
Water Works	77,273		77,273	
Fleet Services				1,300
Unrestricted Net Position	52,275	15,637	67,912	17,857
Total Net Position	\$ 630,673	\$ 258,404	889,077	\$ 37,923
Some amounts reported for business-type activit				
position are different because certain internal		d		
liabilities are included with business-type activ	rities.		(2,712)	
Net position of business type activities			\$ 886,365	
F				

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	 Business-Type		ivities - Ente	erprise	Funds Total	 vernmental activities Internal
	 Water Works	_E	nterprise Funds	E1	nterprise Funds	Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES						
Charges for Current Services	\$ 64,840	\$	19,825	\$	84,665	\$ 57,574
Miscellaneous	 4,107		195		4,302	 1,112
Total Operating Revenues	 68,947		20,020		88,967	 58,686
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Personal Services	23,440		3,008		26,448	5,660
Contractual Services	3,999		8,575		12,574	2,264
Maintenance and Repairs	1,863		974		2,837	256
Materials and Supplies	4,715		139		4,854	5,743
Utilities	4,037 69		369 69		4,406 138	1,286 30,910
Insurance Taxes	2		858		860	30,910
Depreciation and Amortization	11,134		5,561		16,695	2,965
Rent	662		481		1,143	566
Other expense	 3,153		56		3,209	38
Total Operating Expenses	 53,074		20,090		73,164	 49,688
Operating Income(Loss)	15,873		(70)		15,803	8,998
NONOPERATING REVENUES(EXPENSES)						
Interest revenue	(1,020)		(206)		(1,226)	(285)
Build America Bond Subsidy	777				777	
Occupancy tax receipts			836		836	
Interest expense	(9,823)		(229)		(10,052)	(5)
Loss on disposal of assets	 (4)				(4)	
Nonoperating Revenues(Expenses)	 (10,070)		401		(9,669)	 (290)
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers	5,803		331		6,134	8,708
Transfers In			1,292		1,292	
Transfers (Out)			(241)		(241)	(1,908)
Capital contributions	302		` 57 <sup>^</sup>		359	7
Change in Net Position	 6,105		1,439		7,544	 6,807
Net Position at January 1	624,568		256,965			 31,116
Net Position at June 30	\$ 630,673	\$	258,404			\$ 37,923
Some amounts reported for business-type activitied different because the net revenue of certain interpositions business type activities.		-			(1,230)	
				_		
Change in net position of business type activities				\$	6,314	

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

Governmental

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							Activities		
		Water Works	E	Other nterprise Funds		Total nterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Receipts from Other Funds Receipts from Retirement System	\$	66,538	\$	18,214 619	\$	84,752 619	\$	6,495 50,881 31		
Payments to Suppliers Payments to Other Funds Payments to Employees Payments for Property Taxes		(19,157) (18,999) (2)		(10,195) 1,161 (2,639) (1,124)		(29,352) 1,161 (21,638) (1,126)		(41,713) (1,571) (4,654)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		28,380		6,036		34,416		9,469		
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Repayment of Advances Made To Other Funds Amount Due from Other Funds for City Notes Repayment of Amount Due to Other Funds Advances To Other Funds Occupancy Tax Receipts Transfers to Other Funds Transfers from Other Funds		(5,579)		163 (1,256) 6,709 655 (241) 1,292		163 (6,835) 6,709 655 (241) 1,292		(2,662) 1 472 (1,908)		
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Noncapital Financing		(5,579)		7,322		1,743		(4,097)		
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:		(0,0:0)		.,0		.,		(1,001)		
Capital Contributed by Other Sources Capital Items Expensed Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets		29 16		57 1,000		86 1,000 16		7		
Proceeds from Ohio Water Development Authority Loan Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment Interest Paid on Bonds and Notes Principal Paid on Ohio Public Works Bonds Principal Paid on Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		13,033 (684) (8,966) (109) (269)		(359) (230)		13,033 (1,043) (9,196) (109) (269)		(236) (5)		
Payments on Long Term Capital Lease Obligations Additions to Construction in Progress Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital		(18) (33,702)		(132) (10,921)		(150) (44,623)		(52) (473)		
and Related Financing Activities		(30,670)		(10,585)		(41,255)		(759)		
Cash Flow from Investing Activities: Investment (Purchases)Sales Interest on Investments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	_	(18,833) (235) (19,068)		(182) (182)		(18,833) (417) (19,250)		57 (281) (224)		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		(26,937) 132,533		2,591 19,595		(24,346) 152,128		4,389 41,661		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$	105,596	\$	22,186	\$	127,782	\$	46,050		

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio

# Statement of Cash Flows

# **Proprietary Funds**

# For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Business-Ty	/pe Act	ivities - Ente	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds			
		Water Works		Other Enterprise Funds				Total nterprise Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to								
Net Cash Provided (Used) by								
Operating Activities:	•	45.070	Φ.	(70)	æ	45.000	Φ.	0.000
Operating Income (Loss) Depreciation and Amortization	\$	15,873 11,134	\$	(70) 5,561	\$	15,803 16,695	\$	8,998 2,965
Amortization of Deferred Inflows and Outflows		173		(193)		(20)		2,905
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:								
(Increase) Decrease in:								
Receivables		(3,566)		(1,650)		(5,216)		(28)
Due from Other Funds		(12)		(4)		(16)		(867)
Due from Fiduciary Funds		4.400		000		0.000		(20)
Due from Other Governments		1,169		899		2,068		(109)
Inventory		(38)		(267)		(38)		(8)
Prepaid Items Increase (Decrease) in:		(900)		(367)		(1,267)		35
Accounts Payable		(146)		(186)		(332)		(674)
Deposits Payable		(140)		(100)		(002)		(314)
Due to Other Funds		(245)		2,344		2,099		1,262
Due to Fiduciary Funds		196		21		217		(2,620)
Due to Other Governmental Agencies		270				270		, ,
Accrued Payroll		840		83		923		238
Accrued Liabilities				(441)		(441)		(288)
Advances from Other Governments								(30)
Unearned Revenue				(239)		(239)		
Liability for Compensated Absences		659		(26)		633		12
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims		31				31		210
Net Pension Obligation		2,697		280		2,977		650
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		245		24_		269		57
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	28,380	\$	6,036	\$	34,416	\$	9,469
Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:								
Change in Fair Value of Investments	\$		\$	(299)	\$	(299)	\$	(427)
Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment from		070				070		•
Capital Contributions		273				273		
Total Noncash Investing, Capital and	•	070	•	(000)	•	(00)	•	(407)
Financing Activities	\$	273	\$	(299)	\$	(26)	\$	(427)

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Pension Trust			rvestment Trust Fund	Agency		
ASSETS Cash and Equivalents Equity in City Treasury Cash Cash with Fiscal Agent	\$	73,052	\$	130,004	\$	3,117 70	
Investments, at fair value: U. S. Treasury Bills and Notes Canadian Bonds International Bonds US Government Bonds Tax Exempt Government Municipal Corporate Fixed Income State and Local Obligations US Agencies Equities - Common Stock Private Equity Real Estate Private Placements Other Assets (Alternatives)		2,784 5,506 91,047 3,776 25,124 3,222 98,145 1,006,623 227,959 168,220 26,330 437,261				259,480	
Total Investments, at Fair Value		2,095,997	_			259,480	
Collateral on Loaned Securities		113,321					
Receivables: Accounts, Net Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold Accrued Interest and Dividends Due from Primary Government Due from Other Governments Loans Receivable Machinery and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation Total Assets		431 73,696 3,326 1,477 512 2,779 795 (640) 2,364,746		130,004	\$	64,812 424 327,903	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased Due to Primary Government		3,045 135,451 56			\$	20,139	
Due to Other Governmental Agencies Obligations Under Securities Lending Accrued Payroll Accrued Liabilities Deposits Payable Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		113,321 11 15,727				244,778 2,010 50 3,198 9,301	
Net Pension Obligation Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities	_	267,717			\$	37,749 10,678 327,903	
NET POSITION  Held in Trust for External Pool Participant Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment		1,426,888		130,004			
Healthcare Benefits Total Net Position	\$	670,141 2,097,029	\$	130,004			

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

# For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Pension Trust	Investment Trust Fund
ADDITIONS	•	•
Contributions:	\$	\$
Plan members	7,012	
Employer	16,150	
Other	924	125 020
Participant Deposits		135,020
Total Contributions	24,086	135,020
Transfers From Other Retirement Systems	47	
Investment earnings: Interest and Dividends	19,009	746
Net Appreciation in the Fair Value	04.047	(4.045)
of Investments Total Investment Earnings	91,947 110,956	(1,845)
· ·	•	(1,099)
Less Investment Management Expenses	6,121	
Net Income From Investing Activities	104,835	(1,099)
From Security Lending Activities: Securities Lending Income Securities Lending Expense:	35	
Borrower Rebates	192	
Management Fees	(52)	
Total Securities Lending Expenses	140	
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities	175	
Total Additions	129,143	133,921
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit Payments:		
Pension and Annuities	75,126	
Distributions to Participants		155,637
Hospital and Medical Care	16,622	
Dental Benefits	17	
Vision Benefits  Death Benefits. Active and Retired	2 355	
Transfers - Retirement to other systems	225	
Total Benefits Payments	92,347	155,637
Refunds of Contributions	863	
Administrative expenses:		
Personal Services	478	
Contractual Services	223	
Materials and Supplies	34	
Depreciation	65	
Total Administrative Expenses	800	
Total Deductions	94,010	155,637
Change in Net Position	35,133	(21,716)
Net Position at January 1	2,061,896	151,720
Net Position at June 30	\$ 2,097,029	\$ 130,004

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# **Footnote Table of Contents**

1.	SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	57
2.	DEPOSITS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INVESTMENTS	64
3.	MIXED INVESTMENT POOL	74
4.	COMMITMENTS	76
5.	INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES	77
6.	INTERFUND TRANSFERS	78
7.	NET POSITION / FUND BALANCE	79
8.	LEASES	80
9.	LONG-TERM DEBT	83
10.	DEBT LIMITATION	89
11.	TAXES	89
12.	SHORT-TERM DEBT – BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES	92
13.	RESTRICTED ASSETS	92
14.	CAPITAL ASSETS	93
15.	RECEIVABLES	96
16.	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	97
17.	RISK MANAGEMENT	98
18.	SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS	99
19.	SUBSEQUENT EVENTS	100
20.	POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS	101
21.	PENSION AND RETIREMENT	101

This page intentionally left blank.

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the six month period ended June 30, 2013

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Cincinnati is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio. It is governed with the powers of home rule by a directly elected mayor with a four-year term and a council of nine members who are elected at large for four-year terms. In 2001, Cincinnati converted from a city manager-council form of government, through which it had operated since 1926, to a stronger mayor-council form of government.

In 2012, the decision was made to change the City's fiscal year from January 1 through December 31 to July 1 through June 30 to accommodate new council members and implementation of budgetary adjustments. This report is for the six month conversion period from January 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013.

# A. Reporting Entity

The City as a reporting entity consists of only one governmental unit. Cincinnati has no component units defined by GASB 61 as entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable and where it would be misleading to exclude.

The following organizations are included in the combined financial statements of the City because, under Ohio law, they have limited corporate powers and are therefore not legally separate organizations:

Cincinnati Park Board Cincinnati Recreation Commission City Planning Commission Cincinnati Board of Health Civil Service Commission

Cincinnati owns a railway line, the Cincinnati Southern Railway that was completed in 1881 and extends from Cincinnati, Ohio to Chattanooga, Tennessee, a distance of 335 miles. Improvements have been made at various intervals; the most recent, a major line revision to eliminate tunnel clearance restrictions, grades, and curves, was completed in 1964. Improvements other than buildings in Governmental Activities include \$83,224,000 attributable to the City's cost to construct and improve this railway system. The railway is leased to the Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Railway Company until December 31, 2026, with an option to extend the lease for an additional 25 years. The lessee is part of the Norfolk Southern Railway System and is its second largest operating unit. Total rental income from the railway lease was \$10,095,000 for the six month period ending June 30, 2013 and \$20,190,000 in year ended December 31, 2012.

# B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Interfund receivables and payables between governmental and business type activities have been eliminated in the government-wide statement of net position. These eliminations minimize the duplicating effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business type activities total column. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's business type activities and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund financial statements consist of a series of statements focusing on information about the City's major governmental and proprietary funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements of the City of Cincinnati for the six month period ended June 30, 2013 are prepared in accordance with standards promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). These standards include the effective pronouncements of the National Council on Governmental Accounting and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants which are considered to be "generally accepted accounting principles" for state and local entities, until they are altered, amended, supplemented, revoked or superseded by a subsequent GASB pronouncement.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** is the accounting entity in which all governmental activity, except that which is required to be accounted for in other funds, is accounted for. Its revenues consist primarily of taxes, intergovernmental shared revenues, charges for services, and investment income.

General Fund expenditures represent costs of general government, community development, public safety, public services, public health, parks and recreation, transportation and engineering, and other.

Capital Projects Fund is used primarily to account for resources restricted to construct or acquire governmental fund capital assets. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation debt, federal and state grants and City income tax (see Note 11). It is the City's policy to use the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds only for the capital improvement purpose detailed in the bond-authorizing ordinance and in accordance with state statutes. Any premium and accrued interest received from the sale of bonds is deposited into the Debt Service Fund.

**Debt Service Fund** accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation debt and capital lease payments of the governmental funds.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

**Water Works Fund** accounts for all activities of the City's Water Works Department. The City collects, purifies, and sells water to Greater Cincinnati Area residents. Revenues consist primarily of user charges.

The City reports the following fund types:

**Internal Service Funds** account for reproduction, printing and stores; automotive repairs and maintenance; land sales and leasing; employee medical costs; workers' compensation; and enterprise technology services to other departments or agencies of the City, or to other governments. Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to another department or agencies of the government, generally on a cost reimbursement basis.

**Pension Trust Fund** – This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenses of the City's Retirement System, which is a multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. This fund accounts for both the pension benefits and the post-employment healthcare benefits.

**Investment Trust Fund** – This fund is used to account for the Metropolitan Sewer District Fund portion of the City's pool of cash and investments.

**Agency Funds** – These funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a fiduciary capacity. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The assets held by the City include towing and storing charges for impounded vehicles, entertainment facilities deposits, transportation and engineering specific purpose monies, Metropolitan Sewer District monies and the Convention Facility Authority monies.

# **Measurement Focus**

Except for budgetary purposes, the basis of accounting used by the City conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Nonexchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, shared revenues, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the taxpayer's liability occurs and revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. On an accrual basis, revenue in the form of shared revenue is recognized when the provider government recognizes its liability to the City. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when the related liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Inventories of materials and supplies may be considered expenditures either when purchased or when used; and prepaid expense items

may be considered expenditures either when paid for or when consumed. Proceeds of general long-term debt are reported as other financing sources.

Income taxes, delinquent property taxes, liquor permits, fines, local government fund, gasoline tax, and motor vehicle license fees for the current and prior periods are determined to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenue in the current accounting period. All other major revenues of governmental funds are determined not to meet the criteria of either being measurable or available.

The proprietary fund type statements are prepared utilizing the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting for revenues, which are recognized when they are earned, and for expenses, which are recognized when they are incurred. Unbilled service receivables are recognized by proprietary funds when the services are provided.

The fiduciary fund types recognize revenue and expenses on a basis consistent with the fund's accounting measurement objective. The pension trust fund and the mixed investment pool statements are prepared utilizing the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The pension trust fund accounts for both the pension benefits and the employees' post-employment benefits. Agency funds do not have a measurement focus. Their financial statements are prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting.

# **Other Accounting Policies**

- **A.** *Investments* The investments of the City (excluding the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System, (see Note 2)) are comprised primarily of time deposits and other securities guaranteed by the United States Government or its agencies and are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices.
- **B.** *Inventories* Inventories are valued at cost using either the moving weighted average or the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the governmental funds and the proprietary funds are recorded using the consumption method whereby inventories are recorded as expenditures or expenses when they are used.
- C. Insurance The City maintains a comprehensive all-risk property insurance program through a commercial carrier that provides insurance coverage for approximately \$1,300,000,000 in property values. The program contains a \$100 thousand deductible, provides coverage in the amount of \$300 million per occurrence, and has a maximum limit of \$50 million for earthquake damage and \$50 million for flood damage. The City's available legal debt margin of \$54,579,513 at June 30, 2013, is considered adequate for catastrophic loss coverage.
- **D.** *Inter-Fund Transactions* During the course of normal operations, the City has numerous transactions between funds including expenditures/expenses, advances and transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets and service debt. The governmental and proprietary fund type financial statements generally reflect such transactions as transfers or advances. The internal service funds record charges for services to City departments as operating revenue. All City funds record these payments to the internal service funds as operating expenditures/expenses. The proprietary funds record operating subsidies as other income whereas the fund paying the subsidy records it as either an expenditure/expense or transfer. Transfers are intended to reallocate money permanently from one fund to another. Advances represent the long-term portion of loans between funds. Inter-fund services provided and used are accounted for as revenues, expenditures, or expenses in the funds involved. The General Fund provides administrative services to enterprise funds. Based on an internal cost allocation plan certain costs initially borne by the General Fund are then billed as indirect charges to other funds of the City. The amounts charged for those services are treated as revenue to the General Fund and as operating expenses in the enterprise

funds and as program expenses for individual functions and activities.

E. Capital Assets -Capital assets which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure (e. g. roads, streets, bridges and retaining walls) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activity columns in the government-wide financial statements. The City defines capital assets as assets with an individual cost of \$5,000 or more (\$100,000 for governmental infrastructure assets) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated values that approximate historical cost if purchased or constructed. Pursuant to the implementation of GASB No. 34, the historical cost of infrastructure assets (retroactive to January 1, 1980) are included as part of the governmental capital assets reported in the government-wide statement. Thus, the depreciated value of construction cost for streets, bridges and retaining walls is reported. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the time of donation.

Capital assets includes intangible assets as defined by GASB 51. An intangible asset is an asset that lacks physical substance and has a useful life of more than one year. Some examples are computer software, trademarks, water rights and land easements.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment of the City are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Water Mains	100 years
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	25-70 years
Infrastructure	15-25 years
Machinery and Equipment	5-40 years
Automotive Equipment	3-20 years

- **F.** Deferred Inflows The City reports deferred inflows on its fund level balance sheet and entity wide statement of net position. Deferred inflows are items that were previously reported as deferred revenues and certain items that were previously recorded as assets and liabilities such as gains on defeasance of debt and certain transactions under service concession arrangements. Deferred inflows arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Certain intergovernmental receivables, uncollected assessments, miscellaneous receivables, property taxes and income taxes not meeting the availability criteria have been deferred and will be realized in a subsequent period in the governmental funds.
- **G.** Deferred Outflows A deferred outflow is a consumption of net position in a future period. The City reports as deferred outflows the loss on defeasance from debt refundings.
- **H.** Grants and Other Intergovernmental Revenues -The proprietary fund types recognize the federal reimbursement type capital grants as intergovernmental receivables and capital contributions as the related expenses are incurred. All other federal reimbursement type grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when the related expenditures are incurred. On an accrual basis, revenue in the form of shared revenue is recognized when the provider government recognizes its liability to the City.
- I. Operating Revenues and Expenses The City, in its proprietary funds, distinguishes operating revenues

and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

- **J.** Capitalization of Interest Interest is capitalized by the City in proprietary fund types when it is determined to be material. The City capitalizes interest in accordance with GASB 62 Guidance. This Guidance requires that the interest cost capitalized during construction be reduced by interest income earned on investments of the bond proceeds from the date of the borrowing until the assets constructed from the bond proceeds are ready for their intended use.
- **K.** Statement of Cash Flows For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider all highly liquid investments held by trustees, with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, to be cash equivalents. In addition, all cash and temporary investments with the City Treasurer are also considered to be cash equivalents since they are available to the proprietary funds on demand. The temporary investments primarily consist of certificates of deposit, federal agencies or instrumentalities, Ohio Municipals and U. S. Treasury securities that have maturities of up to two years.
- L. Bond Issuance Costs, Premiums and Discounts Premiums and discounts are capitalized and amortized over the term of the bond. Debt is reported net of unamortized premiums and discounts. Bond Issuance Costs are expensed as incurred per GASB 65 except for prepaid bond insurance which is reported as a deferred outflow of resources and amortized term of the bonds.
- **M.** Fund Balance Restricted Fund balances are used to meet current expenditures incurred for which restricted and unrestricted funds are available. Other expenditures are from committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances respectively.
- N. Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Effective Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25 was issued in June 2012. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2013. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, and No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pension plans that are administered through trusts or equivalent arrangements (hereafter jointly referred to as trusts) that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 25 and 50 remain applicable to pension plans that are not administered through trusts covered by the scope of this Statement and to defined-contribution plans that provide postemployment benefits other than pensions.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 was issued in June 2012. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2014. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements (hereafter jointly referred to as trusts) that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 69, Government Combinations

and Disposals of Government Operations was issued in January 2013. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2013. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards related to government combinations and disposals of government operations. This Statement requires the use of carrying values to measure the assets and liabilities in a government merger. This Statement requires measurements of assets acquired and liabilities assumed generally to be based upon their acquisition values. This Statement also provides guidance for transfers of operations that do not constitute entire legally separate entities and in which no significant consideration is exchanged. A disposal of a government's operations results in the removal of specific activities of a government. This Statement provides accounting and financial reporting guidance for disposals of government operations that have been transferred or sold. This Statement requires disclosures to be made about government combinations and disposals of government operations to enable financial statement users to evaluate the nature and financial effects of those transactions.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 70, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Non-exchange Financial Guarantees was issued in April 2013. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2013. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement requires a government that extends a non-exchange financial guarantee to recognize a liability when qualitative factors and historical data, if any, indicate that it is more likely than not that the government will be required to make a payment on the guarantee. The amount of the liability to be recognized should be the discounted present value of the best estimate of the future outflows related to the guarantee expected to be incurred. When there is no best estimate but a range of the estimated future outflows can be established, the amount of the liability to be recognized should be the discounted present value of the minimum amount within the range. This Statement requires a government that has issued an obligation guaranteed in a non-exchange transaction to recognize revenue to the extent of the reduction in its guaranteed liabilities. This Statement also requires a government that is required to repay a guarantor for making a payment on a guaranteed obligation or legally assuming the guaranteed obligation to continue to recognize a liability until legally released as an obligor. When a government is released as an obligor, the government should recognize revenue as a result of being relieved of the obligation. This Statement also provides additional guidance for intra-entity non-exchange financial guarantees involving blended component units. Except for disclosures related to cumulative amounts paid or received in relation to a financial guarantee, the provisions of this Statement are required to be applied retroactively. Disclosures related to cumulative amounts paid or received in relation to a financial guarantee may be applied prospectively.

- O. Working Capital Reserve City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature, of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year-end reserve level was achieved in January of each year 1985 through 2012. The working capital reserve for at June 30, 2013 was \$21,172,000 and is included in the Unassigned Fund Balance as a Working Capital Reserve in the General Fund. The City is a chartered government and the working capital reserve, as established, is allowed by the charter.
- **P.** Restricted resources Bond funds and other similar restricted resources are assumed to be expended before non-restricted resources in paying for capital projects of both the governmental funds and the proprietary funds.
- **Q.** Liability for Compensated Absences City Employees are awarded sick, vacation and compensatory time as determined by union contractual agreements and personnel policies. Compensatory time and vacation time are paid out in full upon termination and are expensed in the year earned. Sick leave is

paid out at various levels upon termination. The liability for sick leave is computed with the Termination Payment Method using a historical average of total years worked and total amount paid. The current portion of the liability is an average of the annual expenditures.

#### 2. DEPOSITS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INVESTMENTS

The City of Cincinnati combines the cash balances in individual funds to form a pool of cash and investments. Each fund reports its respective equity in City Treasury cash as an element of its resources. In addition, several funds separately hold cash and equivalents and investments, which are appropriately identified, in the government-wide Statement of Net Position of the City. Earnings from the pooled cash and investments are allocated on a quarterly basis to eligible funds based on month-end equity balances. The data presented in the accompanying financial statements is for the City of Cincinnati as a whole.

# **Deposits**

At the end of the fiscal period the carrying amount of the City's deposits, including certificates of deposit with various financial institutions was \$132,907,000 and the bank balance was \$151,479,000. The entire bank balance is held in the name of the City and is collateralized either by federal depository insurance or securities pledged as collateral and segregated by the Federal Reserve Bank in a pledge account. The collateral is held by the City's agent in the City's name; it cannot be released by the Federal Reserve Bank without the City's approval.

Statutes specify that the City Treasurer require institutions designated as a public depository to pledge and to deposit with the Treasurer's office, as security for the payment of all public monies to be deposited in the public depository during the period of designation, eligible securities of an aggregate market value equal to the excess of the amount of public monies that are at the time so deposited over and above such portion or amount of such money as is at such time insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government. As an alternative, the City Treasurer may require such institution to deposit with him surety company bonds which, when executed, shall be for an amount equal to such excess amount.

Excluded from these amounts are deposits held by the City's Retirement System for which the fiscal period ended June 30, 2013 book balance was \$73,052,000. The fiscal period ended bank balance was \$20,792,000 and the cash balance was \$20,512,000. The cash balance was held by the City Treasurer. The cash equivalents of \$52,540,000 were held in money managers' custodial accounts at the Bank of New York at year-end and are not subject to the same insurance and collateralization requirements as the City's deposits and are uncollateralized.

# **Investments**

The fair value of investments for the City (including permanent funds) at June 30, 2013 was \$986,443,000. These investments include \$22,798,000 in Money Market Funds, \$268,556,000 in U. S. Treasury Securities, \$597,490,000 in U. S. Government Agencies, \$267,000 in Bond Mutual Funds, \$96,042,000 in Ohio Municipals, and \$1,290,000 in Equity Securities. The City is legally authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, federal agencies or instrumentalities, obligations of the State of Ohio and its political subdivisions and repurchase agreements. All investments of the City of Cincinnati are insured or registered, or are securities held by the City or its agent in the City's name. The City Treasurer may enter into a repurchase agreement of United States Treasury obligations or other obligations for which the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged for the payment of principal and interest, or obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency. The City has not used reverse repurchase agreements or derivatives as investment instruments.

Excluded from the City's investments discussed above are assets held in trust by the City's Retirement System and the Park Board, which includes the Special Revenue Parks, Special Revenue Bettman Nature Center, and Permanent Park Board Funds. The fair value of investments for these funds at June 30, 2013 was \$2,104,619,000. These investments include \$91,989,000 in U.S. Government Bonds, \$98,145,000 in U.S. Government Agencies, \$26,377,000 in Corporate Fixed Income, \$227,959,000 in Private Equity, \$1,013,049,000 in Equity Securities, \$3,222,000 in State and Local Obligations, \$437,451,000 in Other Investments, \$168,221,000 in Real Estate Investments, (\$190,000) in Derivatives, \$26,330,000 in Private Placements, \$3,776,000 in Tax Exempt Government Municipals and \$8,290,000 in other bonds. In those cases where resources are maintained in trust, the authority for investment of the property rests with either the trust agreement or local ordinance. Investments of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System are, by ordinance, subject to certain terms and limitations. These limitations do not apply to investments in securities of the City and federal government or their agencies. Investments of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System and Park Board are uninsured. These securities are held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name. The investment in Private Equity is not considered an investment in a security for purposes of credit risk classification since it is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

# **Investment Policy and Risk**

The investment policy and risk will be discussed in four categories: 1) the City investment policy, which includes the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Project Fund, Water Works Fund (an Enterprise Fund), and the Metropolitan Sewer District (an Agency Fund), 2) the Permanent Funds except for the Park Board Fund, 3) the Park Board, which includes the Special Revenue Parks, Special Revenue Bettman Nature Center and Permanent Park Board Funds and 4) the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System's Pension Trust Fund.

# A. City Investment Policy

The City's foremost objective of the investment policy for the funds that are pooled and deposited in the General Bank Depository Account and other accounts authorized by the City Treasurer is safety of principal. The investment policy minimizes credit risk by limiting investments to the safest types of securities, prequalifying the financial institutions with which the City will do business, and diversifying investments to minimize potential losses.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Interest rate risk is reduced by structuring the portfolio to mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations in order to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity and by investing operating funds in shorter-term securities.

At June 30, 2013, the City had the following investments held by the City Treasurer which were exposed to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

			Investment	Maturities		
Investment Type		Fair Value	Less Than 1	1 to 5		More than 5
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$	268,556	\$ 64,923	\$ 194,624	\$	9,009
U.S. Agencies		597,490	44,101	553,389		
Tax Exempt Ohio Municipals	_	96,042	11,880	84,162	_	
Total	\$	962,088	\$ 120,904	\$ 832,175	\$	9,009

Currently, the investment policy limits the investments to: 1) obligations issued by the United States Treasury, 2) obligations issued by a federal government agency or instrumentality, 3) certificates of deposits, 4) no-load money market mutual funds which invest in 1), 2), or 3) above, 5) the Ohio subdivision's fund (STAR Ohio), 6) repurchase agreements, or 7) obligations of the State of Ohio or of a political subdivision of the state with at least a AA rating. These investments do not expose the City to foreign currency risk. Therefore, the City does not have a foreign currency risk policy.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Credit ratings indicate the degree of credit risk for an investment. At June 30, 2013 the City held the following investments (amounts in thousands):

	Total	A-/A3	BBB-/Baa3		Full
	Fair	and	to	Not	Faith &
Investment Type	Value	Above	BBB+/Baa1	Rated	Credit
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$ 268,556	\$ 242,418		\$	\$ 26,138
U.S. Agencies	597,490	577,571		19,919	
Tax Exempt Ohio Municipals	96,042	51,422	\$ 216	44,404	
Total	\$ 962,088	\$ 871,411	\$ 216	\$ 64,323	\$ 26,138

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a failure of a depository financial institution or counterparty to a transaction, the City would be unable to recover the value of an investment or collateral securities. The custodial credit risk policy is discussed in the Deposits section above. The City requires the certificates of deposit to be backed by collateral or surety bond with an aggregate market value of one hundred two percent of the City's deposits and investments including accrued interest. Repurchase agreements require collateral. The release of collateral requires the approval of the City Treasurer.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investment in a single issuer. At June 30, 2013 the City did not have more than five percent of total investments with a single issuer.

# **B.** Permanent Funds

The Permanent Funds (excluding the Park Board Fund) do not have a written investment policy. Each fund has a separate trust agreement, which limits the activity of the fund. At June 30, 2013, total investments were \$1,557,000. The Permanent Funds do not have an investment policy for interest rate risk, credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, or foreign currency risk. Their investments consist of equity securities with a fair value of \$1,290,000, and bond mutual funds with a fair value of \$267,000. Credit ratings and maturity information was not available for the investments in bond mutual funds.

# C. Park Board

The Park Board Fund investments goals are to generate capital growth for long-term usage and provide operating income to the respective projects and operations. The fund has established asset allocation ranges. For equities that range is seventy to ninety percent. The bond range is ten to thirty percent, and the cash range is zero to three percent. Each bond investment must have a minimum credit rating of A by Standard and Poor's and A by Moody's. Other than these limitations on investments, the Park Board Fund does not have an established policy for interest rate risk, credit risk, concentration of credit risk, custodial credit risk, or foreign currency risk.

At June 30, 2013 the Park Board had total investments with a fair value of \$8,622,000 which included equity securities with a fair value of \$6,394,000, real estate with a fair value of \$1,000, and bond mutual funds with a fair value of \$1,098,000. The remaining \$1,129,000 in investments is identified in the chart below.

The following investments were exposed to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

		Investment Maturities (in years)									
Investment Type		Fa	ir Value		Less Than 1		1 to 5		More than 5		
U.S. Treasury Obligations		\$	942	\$	643	\$	299				
Corporate Bonds			155		50		105				
Preferred Stock			32					\$		32	
7	Total	\$	1,129	\$	693	\$	404	\$		32	

The following chart provides information utilized in determining credit rate risk (amounts in thousands):

	Total	A-/A3	
	Fair	and	Not
Investment Type	Value	Above	Rated
U.S. Government Treasury	\$ 942	\$ 942	
Corporate Bonds	155	129 \$	26
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	1,098		1,098
Preferred Stock	32	 	32
Total	\$ 2,227	\$ 1,071 \$	1,156

#### **D.** City Retirement

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's Pension Trust Fund primary investment return objectives are to preserve the safety of principal, earn the highest possible total return consistent with prudent levels of risk, and create a stream of investment returns to insure the systematic and adequate funding of actuarially determined benefits through contributions and professional management of the System assets. The System has established asset allocation goals with acceptable variances specific to the investment manager category. The total fixed income target allocation is 17% with a variance of 4%. The fixed income investment managers are divided between core bond managers (target allocation of 14% with a variance of 2%) and high yield bond managers (target allocation of 3% with a variance of 2%). The remaining investment manager asset target allocations are as follows: domestic equity 29.5% with a range of 20% to 40%, non-U.S. equity 21% with a variance of 5%, real estate equity 7.5% with a variance of 3%, infrastructure 5% with a variance of 2%, long-short equity 10% with a variance of 5%, risk parity 5% with a variance of 2.5%, and private equity 5% with a variance of 5%.

# Interest Rate Risk

The interest rate risk is addressed by guidelines that require the weighted duration of the investments to be within a range of the duration of a benchmark index. For the core bonds the average effective duration may not vary more than 25%. For the high yield bonds the average duration may not vary more than 30%. At June 30, 2013, the System had the following investments subject to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

	Investment Maturities (in years)											
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	More than 10							
Cash Equivalents	\$ 52,540	\$ 52,540			_							
Fixed Investments												
Canadian	2,784			\$ 2,784								
Corporate Bonds	25,124	8,249	\$ 8,292	6,054	\$ 2,529							
International Bonds	5,506	971	1,583	2,317	635							
Other Government Obligations	3,222		83	173	2,966							
Private Placements	26,330	6,441	4,886	3,853	11,150							
Tax Exempt US Municipals	3,776			239	3,537							
US Agencies	98,145	5,838	9,141	1,839	81,327							
US Governments	91,047		44,948	27,648	18,451							
Preferred Stock	1,253	1,253										
Derivatives												
Forwards	271	279	(8)									
Swaps	201		82	(5)	124							
Options	(440)	(440)										
Future Contracts	(222)	(222)										
Total	\$ 309,537	\$ 74,909	\$ 69,007	\$ 44,902	\$ 120,719							

# Concentration of Credit Risk

The concentration of credit risk is minimized by the diversification policy, which requires the assets to be allocated across major asset classes and be diversified broadly within each asset class. The investment firm is required to notify the System when, in aggregate as a firm, the organization owns more than 10% of the outstanding shares in a single stock. Also, within the fixed investment asset class each of the investment managers may not allow a single issuer to comprise more than 5% of the portfolio's market value. For the U.S. equity and the Non-U.S. equity, no single security shall comprise more than 10% of the portfolio's market value for each investment manager. To further limit the concentration of credit risk, the U.S. equity investment managers are not permitted for the aggregate position within each equity manager's portfolio to exceed 5% of the fair market value of the outstanding stock in any company. The limit for Non-U.S. equity investment managers is 1.5%.

#### Credit Risk

In order to reduce credit risk, the System requires that 85% of the core bond managers invest in a high quality investment grade security. The remaining 15% may be invested in below investment grade securities, defined as investments with a middle rating below BBB- (S&P), Baa3 (Moody's), or BBB- (Fitch). The high yield bonds overall portfolio average quality rating should be not less than B based upon the rating of at least two of the three rating agencies (S&P, Moody's, and Fitch). The following chart provides the investments held by the System summarized by credit rating at June 30, 2013 (amounts in thousands):

	Tota		A-/A3	BBB-/Baa3		B-/B3							
	Fair		and	to		to		C/C to		Not			
Investment Type	Value	9	Above	BBB+/Baa1	BB+/Ba1		BB+/Ba1		B+/Ba1 CC		D		Rated
Cash Equivalents	\$ 52,	540	\$ 387						\$	\$	52,153		
Fixed Investments													
Canadian	2,	784	2,784										
Corporate Bonds	25,	124	11,959	\$ 6,444	\$	6,296	\$	425					
International Bonds	5,	506	3,709	1,105		692							
Other Government Obligations	3,	222	2,842	179							201		
Private Placements	26,	330	18,312	2,359		3,671		1,771			217		
Tax Exempt US Municipals	3,	776	3,537			239							
US Agencies	98,	145	68,887	1,392		1,011		1,067	136		25,652		
US Governments	91,	047	91,047										
Preferred Stock	1,	253		130					1,123				
Derivatives													
Forwards		271									271		
Swaps		201									201		
Options	(	440)									(440)		
Future Contracts	(	222)									(222)		
Total	\$ 309,	537	\$ 203,464	\$ 11,609	\$	11,909	\$	3,263	\$ 1,259	\$	78,033		

#### Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The System's target allocation for non-U.S. equities is 21% of the total investment assets with 11% in developed large cap, 5% in small cap, and 5% in emerging markets. The non-U.S. equity managers may hold up to 5% of its portfolio in a money market or cash. Currency hedging which includes forward currency contracts and cross currency hedging, are permitted for defensive purposes. The System's exposure to foreign currency risk at June 30, 2013 is as follows (amounts in thousands):

Currency	Fair Value	Cash	Equity	Fixed Income	Derivatives
Australian Dollar	\$ 3,692	\$ (3,684)	\$ 7,376		
Brazilian Real	645	645			
British Pound Sterling	30,605	(375)	30,552	428	
Canadian Dollar	(48)	(3,318)		\$ 3,270	
Danish Krone	1,167		1,167		
Euro Currency	60,027	(1,704)	60,029	1,705	\$ (3)
Hong Kong Dollar	6,374	30	6,344		
Japanese Yen	31,809	(49)	31,858		
Mexican New Peso	1,035	1,048			(13)
New Taiwan Dollar	1,085		1,085		
S African Comm Rand	1,897		1,897		
Singapore Dollar	5,460	15	5,445		
Swedish Krona	1,484		1,484		
Swiss Franc	18,357	_	18,357		
Total	\$ 163,589	\$ (7,392)	\$ 165,594	\$ 5,403	\$ (16)

# Custodial Credit Risk

As for custodial credit risk, the fund only requires collateral for their securities lending program as discussed in the Securities Lending section of this footnote.

# **Securities Lending**

City statutes and board of trustee policies permit the City of Cincinnati Retirement System to use investments of the plan to enter into securities lending transactions – loans of securities to broker-dealers and other entities

for collateral with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same security in the future. Securities are loaned in exchange for collateral that may include cash, U.S. government securities and irrevocable letters of credit. U.S. securities are loaned in exchange for collateral valued at 102% of the market value of the securities plus any accrued interest. Non-U.S. securities are loaned in exchange for collateral valued at 105% of the market value of the securities plus any accrued interest. Collateral cannot be pledged or sold unless the borrower defaults. The borrower is required to pay to the Lender the equivalent of all interest and dividends that are paid by the issuer during the term of the loan. All security loans can be terminated on demand by either the lender or the borrower, although the average term of the System's overall loans was 24 days for the six month period ended June 30, 2013. Cash collateral is invested in a short-term investment pool, which had an average weighted maturity of 1 day as of June 30, 2013. Cash collateral may also be invested separately in "term loans", in which the maturity of the term loan is matched to either the maturity of the cash collateral invested or the interest rate reset of the cash collateral invested. These loans have rights of substitution and securities can be recalled on demand. As of June 30, 2013, there were no violations of legal or contractual provisions, no borrower or lending agent default and no losses known to the securities lending agent. There are no dividends or coupon payments owed on the securities lent.

The following represents the balances relating to the securities lending transactions at the financial statement date (amounts in thousands):

Secuties Lent		Fair Value of Underlying Securities		Cash Collateral Received/Securities Collateral Value
Lent for Cash Collateral:				
U.S. Government		\$ 30,072	\$	30,680
U.S. Corporate Fixed Income		1,214		1,241
U.S. Equities		75,945		78,062
Non-U.S. Equities		3,125		3,338
	Total	\$ 110,356	\$	113,321

The following maturity chart for securities lending collateral provides information pertinent to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

Investment Maturities (in years)										
Asset class		Less Than 1	1 to 5		More than 15			Total		
Asset Backed Security	\$	0			\$	2,319	\$	2,319		
Certificate of Deposit		13,649						13,649		
Commercial Paper		5,668						5,668		
Floating Rate Notes		14,971	\$	23,029				38,000		
Reverse Repurchase Agreements		17,927						17,927		
Time Deposit		24,203						24,203		
Total	\$	76,418	\$	23,029	\$	2,319	\$	101,766		

In order to determine credit rate risk for the securities lending collateral, the following chart is useful (amounts in thousands):

	Fair		A-/A3	C/C to		D			Not
Investment Type	Value	ar	nd Above	CC	C/Caa		Default		Rated
Asset Backed Security	\$ 2,319			\$	291	\$	2,028		
Certificate of Deposit Float	13,649	\$	13,649						
Commercial Paper	5,668		5,668						
Floaing Rate Notes	38,000		38,000						
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	17,927							\$	17,927
Time Deposit	24,203		24,203	_		_		_	
Total	\$ 101,766	\$	81,520	\$	291	\$	2,028	\$	17,927

#### **Derivatives**

Derivatives are generally defined as a financial instrument whose characteristics and value depend on, or derive from, the value and characteristics of an underlying asset which is typically a commodity, bond, equity or currency. A derivative for financial statement purposes contains three traits: settlement factor, leverage, and net settlement. The retirement system enters into certain derivative financial instruments, primarily to enhance the performance and/or reduce the volatility of the portfolio.

The retirement system's investment-grade bond managers, Non-U.S. equity managers, and cash equitization manager are authorized to invest in derivatives. The derivatives permitted and utilized are: forwards, options, swaps, and futures. The derivatives held at the end of the fiscal period were for investment purposes only. The Non-U.S. equity manager is authorized to utilize currency hedging for defensive purposes, although the manager did not partake in hedging at year end.

As of June 30, 2013, CRS held investment derivatives consisting of forward contracts, swaps, futures, and options. Gains and losses are included in the net appreciation/(depreciation) in the fair value of investments total in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The table below presents the classification of the investment derivatives at June 30, 2013 (amounts in thousands):

Investment	Changes in Fair Valu	е	Fair \	Fair Value at 6/30/13						
Derivatives	Classification	Classification Gain/(Loss)				Amount				
Forward Contracts	Net appreciation(depreciation)	\$	- Other Asset	S	\$	271				
Interest Rate Swaps	Net appreciation(depreciation)	4	46 Other Asset	S		141				
Credit Default Swaps	Net appreciation(depreciation)	(	77) Other Asset	S		60				
Options	Net appreciation(depreciation)	(2	56) Other Asset	S		(440)				
Future Contracts	Net appreciation(depreciation)	(2:	22) Other Asset	s		(222)				
	Tota	l \$ (50	09)	Total	\$	(190)				

A forward contract (forward) is an obligation to buy (sell) an asset at a fixed price on a predetermined date. Forwards are over the counter instruments, which means they are not traded on an organized exchange. The price specified for the foreign currency, government securities, or other asset may be higher or lower than the actual market price at the time of delivery. At June 30, 2013 CRS held the following forward contracts (amounts in thousands):

		Notional	_	air alue at	Base
Broker		Value		30/13	Exposure
	Ļ		ч-		
Bank of America NA	\$	2,237	\$	(8)	0.94%
The Bank of New York Mellon Corp		43,765	\$	456	18.34%
Barclays Bank PLC		33,255	\$	91	13.94%
BNP Paribas Securities Corp		21,037		14	8.82%
Citibank NA		21,317		11	8.93%
Credit Suisse AG		1,126		(33)	0.47%
Deutsche Bank AG/London		104		1	0.04%
HSBC Securities Inc		1,176		(18)	0.49%
JPMorgan Chase Bank NA		47,504		(113)	19.91%
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC		4,943		(33)	2.07%
Royal Bank of Canada		596		21	0.25%
The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC		968		(24)	0.41%
UBS AG/Stamford CT		60,578		(94)	25.39%
	\$	238,606	\$	271	100.00%

A swap is a transaction which exchanges one currency, obligation or financial instrument for another. Swaps are over-the-counter instruments. Usually a set of future cash flows are exchanged between two counterparties. Interest rate swaps involve the exchange of one stream of future interest payments for another based on a specified principal amount. Usually fixed and floating interest rates are exchanged. A credit default swap allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in a credit default swap is a lender whom faces credit risk from a third party. The counterparty to the swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

The swaps held at June 30, 2013 are presented in the next chart (amounts in thousands):

Counterparty	Swap Description	CRS Pays	CRS Receives	Maturity Date	Notional Amount	Cumulative Gain(Loss)	
Credit Default Swaps:							
Barclays Bank	CDX EM13 SP BRC	Upon Default	5.00%	6/20/15	\$ 600	\$ (61)	\$ 16
Barclays Bank	BRAZIL EM SP BRC	Upon Default	1.00%	12/20/16	400	3	(7)
Deutsche Bank	MEXICO LA SP DUB	Upon Default	1.00%	3/20/18	500	(5)	(5)
Deutsche Bank	CDX EM13 SP DUB	Upon Default	5.00%	6/20/15	1,000	(104)	26
Deutsche Bank	GECC SNR S* SP DUB	Upon Default	1.00%	12/20/15	1,000	24	9
Deutsche Bank	BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY INC SNR S* SP DUB	Upon Default	1.00%	12/20/15	1,000	24	10
Goldman Sachs	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP GST	Upon Default	1.00%	6/20/15	100	0	1
JP Morgan	BRAZIL EM SP JPM	Upon Default	1.00%	6/20/15	1,000	6	(5)
JP Morgan	METLIFE INC SNR S* SP JPM	Upon Default	1.00%	3/20/16	600	19	4
Societe Generale Paris	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP SOG	Upon Default	1.00%	3/20/15	100	1	1
UBS AG STAMFORD	JAPAN GOV'T JP SP UAG	Upon Default	1.00%	12/20/15	500	7	8
UBS AG STAMFORD	UNITED STATES GOVT SW SP UAG	Upon Default	0.25%	9/20/16	650	9	2
		C	Credit Default	Swaps Total	\$ 7,450	\$ (77)	\$ 60
Interest Rate Swaps:							
Bank of America	IRS MXN R TIIEM/5.50000M 09/19/12-17 BOA	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.50%	9/13/17	\$ 77	\$ -	\$ -
Barclays Bank	IRS MXN R TIIEM/5.00000M 09/19/12-17 BRC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.00%	9/13/17	461	(9)	(8)
Barclays Bank	IRS MXN R TIIEM/5.50000M 09/19/12-17 BRC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.50%	9/13/17	230	3	0
Barclays Bank	IRS MXN R TIIEM/5.60000M 09/13/11-16 BRC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.60%	9/6/16	914	8	14
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS USD 3MLQ/2.75000S 06/19/13-43 CME	2.75%	3M LIBOR	6/19/43	900	97	124
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS USD 3MLS/1.50000S 03/18/15-16 CME	3M LIBOR	1.50%	3/18/16	8,100	(37)	28
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	OIS USD FEDL01/1.0 10/15/15 CME	US Federal Funds Rate	1.00%	10/15/17	100	(1)	(1)
HSBC Bank	IRS MXN R TIIEM/5.60000M 09/13/11-16 HUS	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.60%	9/6/16	61	1	1
HSBC Bank	IRS MXN R TIIEM/5.50000M 09/14/12-22 HUS	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.50%	9/2/22	31	(1)	(2)
Morgan Stanley	IRS MXN R TIIEM/5.00000M 09/19/12-17 MYC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.00%	9/13/17	691	(13)	(12)
Morgan Stanley	IRS MXN R TIIEM/5.50000M 09/14/12-22 MYC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.50%	9/2/22	38	(2)	(3)
			Interest Rate	Swaps Total	\$ 11,603	\$ 46	\$ 141
				Total Swaps	\$ 19,053	\$ (31)	\$ 201

Options convey the right, but not the obligation, to engage in a future investment transaction. A call is an option contract that gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to exercise the option and buy an asset at

the strike price on or at any time up to the expiration date. A put is an option contract that gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to sell an asset at the strike price on or at any time up to the expiration date. The following chart describes the options held at June 30, 2013 (amounts in thousands):

		Premium	Notional	Effective	Termination	Market
Buyer	Seller	Amount	Value	Date	Date	Value
Bank of America NA	CRS	\$ (1)	\$ (700)	01/30&01/31/2013	07/24/13	\$ -
Bank of America NA	CRS	(3)	(400)	02/12/2013	07/29/13	(5)
Bank of America NA	CRS	(2)	(400)	02/12/2013	07/29/13	-
Bank of America NA	CRS	(8)	(3,200)	04/01, 04/02&04/03/2013	09/03/13	(49)
Bank of America NA	CRS	(4)	(700)	05/07/2013	09/03/13	(21)
Bank of America NA	CRS	-	(100)	04/08/2013	09/03/13	(2)
Bank of America NA	CRS	_	(700)	05/07/2013	09/03/13	(2)
Bank of America NA	CRS	_	(100)	04/08/2013	09/03/13	_
Bank of America NA	CRS	(2)	(700)	03/19/2013	03/12/14	(2)
Bank of America NA	CRS	(1)	(700)	03/19/2013	03/12/14	(1)
	CRS			03/19/2013	07/24/13	(1)
Barclays Bank PLC		(1)	(200)			- (4)
Barclays Bank PLC	CRS	(1)	(100)	01/31/2013	07/29/13	(1)
Barclays Bank PLC	CRS	-	(100)	01/31/2013	07/29/13	- (4)
BlackRock Advisors UK Ltd	CRS	-	(200)	03/19/2013	03/14/14	(1)
BlackRock Advisors UK Ltd	CRS	-	(200)	03/19/2013	03/14/14	-
Citibank NA	CRS	(4)	(300)	9/27/2010	09/29/20	-
Deutsche Bank AG/London	CRS	(1)	(100)	01/31/2013	07/24/13	-
Deutsche Bank AG/London	CRS	(3)	(500)	03/08/2013	07/29/13	(7)
Deutsche Bank AG/London	CRS	(1)	(500)	03/08/2013	07/29/13	-
Deutsche Bank AG/London	CRS	(6)	(1,700)	03/26/2013 03/28/2013	09/03/13	(26)
Deutsche Bank AG/London	CRS	(3)	(600)	05/13/2013	09/03/13	(16)
Deutsche Bank AG/London	CRS	(1)	(600)	05/13/2013	09/03/13	-
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	CRS	(8)	(2,200)	02/08,02/15,02/26, 02/28,03/05&04/04/2013	07/29/13	(30)
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	CRS	(11)	(2,200)	02/08,02/15,02/26,02/28,03/05&04/04/2013	07/29/13	-
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	CRS	(8)	(2,800)	05/21&05/22/2013	10/28/13	(48)
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	CRS	-	(200)	03/19/2013	03/12/14	(1)
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	CRS	-	(200)	03/19/2013	03/12/14	-
JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	CRS	(5)	(1,300)	02/20,02/28,03/25&04/03/2013	07/29/13	(18)
JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	CRS	(5)	(1,300)	02/20,02/28,03/25&04/03/2013	07/29/13	-
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(5)	(700)	01/28,01/30&01/31/2013	07/29/13	(10)
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(4)	(700)	01/28,01/30&01/31/2013	07/29/13	-
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(16)	(6,600)	06/19/2013	09/03/13	(56)
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(17)	(3,500)	05/30,05/31&06/05/2013	09/03/13	(48)
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(1)	(600)	04/12&04/15/2013	09/03/13	(13)
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(8)	(6,600)	06/19/2013	09/03/13	(2)
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(1)	(900)	06/05/2013	09/03/13	-
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	-	(600)	04/12&04/15/2013	09/03/13	-
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC/The	CRS	(4)	(900)	02/12,03/28,04/01&04/02/2013	07/29/13	(12)
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC/The	CRS	(3)	(900)	02/12,03/28,04/01&04/02/2013	07/29/13	` -
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC/The	CRS	(2)	(600)	05/10/2013	09/03/13	(17)
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC/The	CRS	-	(600)	05/10/2013	09/03/13	- ()
Traded on Public Stock Exchange	CRS	(21)	(42)	06/12&06/13/2013	08/23/13	(54)
Traded on Public Stock Exchange	CRS	(24)	(42)	06/12&06/13/2013	08/23/13	(5)
Traded on Public Stock Exchange	CRS	(2)	(10)	6/18/2013	09/13/13	(1)
Traded on Public Stock Exchange	CRS	-	(6)	05/30,05/31&06/14/2013	09/13/13	(1)
Traded on Public Stock Exchange  Traded on Public Stock Exchange	CRS	7	(19)	06/11&06/14/2013	09/13/13	6
Traded on Public Stock Exchange	CRS	(3)	(400)	04/23&04/25/2013	07/05/13	0
Traueu off Fubile Stock Excitative	CKO	(3)	(400)	U+12300+12312U 13	01/05/13	

Futures are exchange-traded contracts that require an asset to be bought (sold) at a specified price on a specified future date. Unlike options, futures convey an obligation to buy (sell) an investment. The contracts contain standardize terms, trade on a formal exchange, are regulated by overseeing agencies, and are guaranteed by clearinghouses.

As of June 30, 2013, CRS had the following exposure via futures contracts (Notional and Fair Value in thousands):

#### Notional Value in Thousands:

		Long/	Notional	Fair
Futures Contract	Expiration	Short	Value*	Value
US TREAS BD FUTURE (CBT)	9/19/13	Long	\$ 543	\$ (18)
US 10 YR TREAS NTS FUT (CBT)	9/19/13	Long	633	(11)
US 5YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	9/30/13	Long	1,089	(9)
S&P 500 EMINI INDEX FUT (CME)	9/20/13	Long	17,352	(138)
MSCI EAFE INDEX FUTURE (NYL)	9/20/13	Long	1,476	(23)
MINI MSCI EMG MKT FUTURE (NYL)	9/20/13	Long	467	(1)
US TREAS BD FUTURE (CBT)	9/19/13	Short	(543)	23
US 10 YR TREAS NTS FUT (CBT)	9/19/13	Long	1,645	(29)
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	9/16/13	Short	(2,492)	0
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	9/14/15	Long	494	(1)
US 5YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	9/30/13	Long	4,237	(53)
US 2YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	9/30/13	Long	3,080	(1)
US ULTRA BOND (CBT)	9/19/13	Short	(1,326)	39
			\$ 26,655	\$ (222)

<sup>\*</sup> Notional value is the nominal or face amount that is used to calculate payments made on derivative instruments (futures, forwards, swaps, etc.). The notional amount represents the economic equivalent to an investment in the physical securities represented by the derivative contract.

#### 3. MIXED INVESTMENT POOL

On April 10, 1968, the Board of County Commissioners of Hamilton County and the City of Cincinnati consolidated all County and City sanitary sewer facilities, under the direction and control of the Board of County Commissioners and the management and operation of the City. The cash balance in the fund established for this purpose, the Metropolitan Sewer District fund (MSD), is combined with the City's pool of cash and investments. For the purposes of financial reporting, the MSD portion of the City's pool of cash and investments is reported as an Investment Trust Fund. Assets in the pool are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. The pool is not subject to regulatory oversight. Fair value amounts are determined at the end of the fiscal period. The City has not provided or obtained any legally binding guarantees to support the value of the Mixed Investment Pool. MSD is required by Chapter 301 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code to participate in the Mixed Investment Pool. The method used to determine participants' shares sold and redeemed is a proration based upon the equity held in City Treasury cash. These amounts increase and decrease based upon the change in the equity balance. This same method is used to report the investments. Disclosures required by GASB Statement 3 are discussed in Note 2.

Summary by major investment classification: (Amounts in Thousands)

Description	Cost	Fair Value	Interest Rates	Maturity Dates
Money Market Fund	\$ 4,912 \$	4,912		
Certificates of Deposit	61,740	61,741	0.35% to 2.51 %	7/23/13 to 7/2/17
U. S. Treasury Notes	152,991	152,310	0.5% to 10.625%	12/15/13 to 3/31/18
FHLB/FNMA/FHLB/FHLMC Securities	350,641	347,372	0.25% to 8.2%	9/13/13 to 6/19/18
Ohio Municipal	97,482	96,041	0.00% to 6%	11/1/13 to 6/1/18
Cash	89	89		
Total	\$ 667,855 \$	662,465		

The Mixed Investment Pool does not issue a separate report. The Mixed Investment Pool's financial statements can be found below:

# Mixed Investment Pool Statement of Net Postion As of June 30, 2013

(Amounts in Thousands)

<u>Assets</u>	
Equity in City Treasury	\$ 662,465
Net Position	
Held in Trust for Internal Pool Participants	\$ 532,461
Held in Trust for External Pool Participant	 130,004
Total Net Position	\$ 662,465

# Mixed Investment Pool Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Six-Month Period Ended June 30, 2013

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Internal I	Participants Participants	Externa	1 Participants	<u>Total</u>	
Additions:						
Contributions:						
Participant Deposits	\$	495,460	\$	135,020	\$	630,480
Investment earnings:						
Interest and dividends		3,457		746		4,203
Net appreciation in the fair value of investn	nents	(6,605)		(1,845)		(8,450)
Total investment earnings		(3,148)		(1,099)		(4,247)
Total additions		492,312		133,921		626,233
Deductions:						
Distributions to Participants		469,269		155,637		624,906
Change in Net Position		23,043		(21,716)		1,327
Net Position - beginning		509,418		151,720		661,138
Net Position - ending	\$	532,461	\$	130,004	\$	662,465

#### 4. **COMMITMENTS**

**Convention Facilities Authority (CFA)** - The CFA is an up to 11-member body corporate and politic, organized and existing under Chapter 351 of the Ohio Revised Code, as amended. The CFA issued bonds netting proceeds of \$111,176,644 dated March 2, 2004 for the purpose of expanding and renovating the Convention Center in Cincinnati.

Pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Cincinnati (City) and Hamilton County (County), a cooperative agreement was reached between the City and the County and a Project Service Agreement between the City and the CFA. The City will: (i) own the Convention Center, (ii) be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Convention Center and (iii) manage the design and construction of the expansion and renovation project. Construction began in May 2004 and was completed in June 2006.

In the financial plan for the Convention Center expansion and renovation the dedicated Transient Occupancy Tax (City) and Lodging Excise Tax (County) is expected to cover the outstanding debt service for senior (\$58.4 million) and subordinate (\$18.8 million) debt. Pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding between the City, County and the CFA, the City has agreed to guarantee, subject to annual appropriation, the principal and interest on subordinate debt. The maximum annual debt service is \$6,359,600 and has been reserved to guarantee the subordinate debt service.

Subject to annual appropriation, the City shall pay \$1,000,000 (City Annual Contribution) to the Trustee of the CFA subject to the terms of the Cooperative Agreement. This contribution is pledged as an additional revenue source for the payment of the bonds. The City appropriated an amount sufficient to pay the City Annual Contribution for 2013.

**Port of Greater Cincinnati Development Authority (Port Authority)** – On July 11, 2011 the City entered into an Economic Development Services Agreement with the Port Authority to undertake economic development activities on behalf and in coordination with the City. The City has agreed to fund the Port Authority General Operations in the amount of \$525,000 for fiscal year 2011 and up to \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2012 – 2017. The City has also committed capital investment, subject to discretion, to be used in the implementation of the work plan. An appropriation of \$350,000 was made for 2013. The City has, in addition committed annual funding for Additional Services, subject to discretionary annual appropriation of at least \$6 million for fiscal years 2013 -2017. The City's contribution to operation costs or capital investment may be offset by any net profits received by the Port Authority directly in connection with revenue derived from the additional services.

The Board of Education of the City School District of the City of Cincinnati (the Board) – on July 21, 1999 the "Board" and the City of Cincinnati entered into agreement whereby the City would compensate the Board for taxes that would have been received if not for certain property exemptions enacted by the City. The City has agreed to an annual payment of \$5 million, to be paid semi- annually, beginning fiscal year 2000 and continuing for 19 years thereafter.

**Encumbrances** - Encumbrances are commitments to unfilled purchase orders or unfilled contracts. Funds have been committed to a specific order, but the goods or services have not been billed or received.

The City has outstanding encumbrances at June 30, 2013 are as follows:

Summary of Encumbrances Outstanding (Amounts in Thousands)

	General Fund	Capital Projects		on Major ernmental	Total
	1 4114	110,000	001	•	1000
General Government	\$ 3,253		\$	162	\$ 3,415
Community Development	264			2,814	3,078
Parks & Recreation	810			1,063	1,873
Public Safety	1,439			363	1,802
Transportation & Engineering				42	42
Public Services	1,065			1,393	2,458
Public Health	31			1,843	1,874
Employee Benefits	658			12	670
Capital Outlay		\$ 173,852		13,078	186,930
				•	_
Total	\$ 7,520	\$ 173,852	\$	20,770	\$ 202,142

# 5. INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2013, is as follows:

**DUE FROM/TO OTHER FUNDS (Amounts in Thousands)** 

		Due From															
			(	Capital		Debt	No	on Major	I	nternal	Wa	ter Works	No	nmajor			<u>.</u>
	(	General	P	rojects	S	ervice	Gov	ernmental	S	ervice	E	nterprise	En	terprise	Fic	luciary	
		Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds		Funds		Fund	]	Funds	F	unds	Total
Due To																	
General Fund			\$	34			\$	463	\$	1,955	\$	5	\$	28	\$	723	\$ 3,208
Capital Projects Fund	\$	9,065			\$	9,306		8,383		5,381		10,674		2,555			45,364
Debt Service Fund																3	3
Non Major Governmental		368						60		500		45				343	1,316
Internal Service Fund				1,278				1		54				2		72	1,407
Water Works Fund		3		41						329				30		304	707
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds				2,409				2		57		11		1		32	2,512
Fiduciary Funds		4								52							56
Total	\$	9,440	\$	3,762	\$	9,306	\$	8,909	\$	8,328	\$	10,735	\$	2,616	\$	1,477	\$54,573

Included in the balances above are the amounts related to a \$76.8 million in notes outstanding in at June 30, 2013. A portion of these notes are held by MSD (\$15.4 million) and Capital Projects Fund (\$16.3 million) and are not included above. These amounts included in interdepartmental receivables and payables are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)			
	Dι	ie From	Due To
C 1F 1	e.	0.060	
General Fund	\$	9,060	
Capital Projects Funds			\$ 45,121
Debt Service Funds		9,306	
Non Major Governmental Funds		8,223	
Internal Service Funds		5,336	
Water Works Funds		10,644	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		2,552	
Fiduciary Funds			
Total	\$	45,121	\$ 45,121

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

# **ADVANCES TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS (Amounts in Thousands)**

	<b>Advance From Other Funds</b>											
		Capital Internal										
	General	Pr	ojects	S	ervice							
	Fund		Fund	]	Funds		Total					
<b>Advance To Other Funds</b>												
General Fund				\$	1,704	\$	1,704					
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 4,521						4,521					
Water Works Fund					50		50					
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		\$	10,065				10,065					
Internal Service Fund			775				775					
Total	\$ 4,521	\$	10,840	\$	1,754	\$	17,115					

The major portion of the amounts payable relate to loans made for the completion of capital projects construction in progress. The remaining portion of the amounts payable relate to working capital loans made to funds upon their creation, none of this balance is scheduled to be collected in the subsequent year.

# 6. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the six month period ended June 30, 2013, consisted of the following:

TRANSFERS IN/OUT (Amounts in Thousands)

							Tr	ansfers Out					
			C	Capital				Nonmajor	Ir	nternal	No	nmajor	
	G	eneral	Pr	ojects		Debt	Go	overnmental	S	ervice	Ent	erprise	
		Fund		Fund	S	ervice		Funds	]	Funds	F	unds	Total
Transfers In													
General Fund			\$	29					\$	84	\$	241	\$ 354
Capital Projects Fund					\$	9,226	\$	5,580		1,386			16,192
Debt Service Fund	\$	1,506		1,625				1		20			3,152
Nonmajor Governmental								161		126			287
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds				1,000						292			1,292
Total	\$	1,506	\$	2,654	\$	9,226	\$	5,742	\$	1,908	\$	241	\$ 21,277

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund

that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

# 7. NET POSITION / FUND BALANCE

#### **Fund Balance Classifications**

Fund balance is classified in five categories (1) Nonspendable, (2) Restricted, (3) Committed, (4) Assigned, and (5) Unassigned. Nonspendable fund balances include amounts that are not in spendable form or are legally required to remain intact. Restricted fund balances include amounts that have external restrictions by either grantors, debt covenants, laws or other governments. Committed fund balances include amounts that are committed to a specific purpose by council ordinance or resolution. Assigned fund balances include amounts that are constrained by management or council with intent to be used for a specific purpose and can be assigned by ordinance, resolution, motion, or by other written authorization by management. Unassigned fund balance includes amounts that have not been assigned to any purpose. Restricted funds are spent first as expenditures are incurred to the extent of the restricted fund revenue. Then committed, assigned and unassigned funds are used. Below are the fund balance classifications for the governmental funds at June 30, 2013 (Amounts in thousands):

		General Fund		Capital Projects		Debt Service	Non Ma Governme	-	Gov	Total vernmental
Fund Balances		runa		Projects		Service	Governin	emai	Go	vernmentai
Nonspendable										
Inventory	\$	4,025	\$	837			\$	298	\$	5,160
In accordance with Trusts	Ψ	1,025	Ψ	037				360	Ψ	2,360
Restricted							-,	,500		2,500
Debt Service					\$	89,827				89,827
Capital Projects				134,339	-	251				134,590
Tax Increment Financing				- ,			25.	087		25,087
Public Transit								874		14,874
Public Safety							6.	882		6,882
Parks and Recreation							8.	016		8,016
Public Health							1.	269		1,269
Street Contruction and Maintenance							4.	577		4,577
Infrastructure							9.	287		9,287
Expendable Trusts							6,	642		6,642
Other							6,	643		6,643
Committed										
One Time Expenditure Reserve		2,415								2,415
Property Investment Reimbursement Agreements		4,762								4,762
Public Health								941		941
Parks and Recreation							7,	564		7,564
Public Safety								188		188
Other							4,	949		4,949
Assigned										
Unrestricted Encumbrances		5,615								5,615
2014 Appropriations		16,848								16,848
Internal Service Funds		98								98
Unassigned										
Working Capital Reserve Fund		21,172								21,172
Public Safety							(	(119)		(119)
Public Health							(	261)		(261)
Community Development							(	165)		(165)
Other		31,373					(2,	296)		29,077
Total Fund Balance	\$	86,308	\$	135,176	\$	90,078	\$ 96,	736	\$	408,298

#### **Working Capital Reserve Fund**

City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature, of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year end reserve level was achieved in January of each year 1985 through 2012. For 2013, the target reserve of \$21.2 million (6.16% of 2012 estimated revenues) has already been achieved. Since conditions have not been specifically defined for its use, the \$21.2 million is included in the unassigned fund balance for the general fund.

#### **Minimum Fund Balance Policy**

The City has three components as part of the minimum fund balance reserve: the General Fund carryover balance, the emergency reserve, and the Working Capital Reserve Fund balance. The June 30, 2013 actual ending balance is \$35.3 million which consists of \$11.7 million fund balance carry over, \$2.4 million from the one time expenditure reserve, and \$21.2 million working capital reserve. The City's minimum fund balance policy is to maintain an unappropriated surplus equivalent to a 10.25% of 2012 General Fund revenues. General Fund actual revenues for 2012 were \$344.5 million.

Included in the financial statements are an internal service fund and a non-major governmental fund with a net position deficit as of June 30, 2013. The net position deficit in the internal service funds of Purchasing Reproduction and Printing Services (\$87,000), Fleet Services (\$74,000), Property Management (\$306,000) and non-major governmental fund Community Development (\$165,000) are to be covered by future user charges and grant reimbursements.

#### 8. LEASES

# **CITY AS LESSEE**

# **Operating Leases**

The City has entered into various leases for property, equipment and office space. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be operating leases. The total cost for such leases were \$711,000 for the six month period ended June 30, 2013. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

# (Amounts in Thousands)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
2014	\$ 845
2015	672
2016	128
2017	87
2018	78
Remaining Years	144
Total Future Minimum Rents	\$ 1,954

# **Capital Leases**

The City has capitalized leases for the following property and equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

(Amounts	in	Thousands)
----------	----	------------

(Amounts in Thousands)	rnmental <u>rivities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>			
Leased Property/Equipment Less: Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 664 464	\$ 2,350 665			
Total	\$ 200	\$ 1,685			

The following is a schedule of future minimum capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2013:

# (Amounts in Thousands)

	Gove	rnmental	Busir	ness-Type
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	Act	<u>ivities</u>	Ac	tivities
2014	\$	138	\$	283
2015		67		288
2016		2		274
2017				274
2018				274
Remaining Years				443
Total Minimum lease payments		207		1,836
Less: Amounts representing interest		7		151
Present value of net minimum			·	<u> </u>
lease payments	\$	200	\$	1,685

# **CITY AS LESSOR**

The City has entered into various contractual agreements for the rental of properties to various commercial enterprises, which are reported as operating leases for accounting purposes.

Amounts related to the operating lease as of June 30, 2013 are included in the financial statements of the following:

(Amounts in Thousands)	Governmental <u>Activities</u>		Business Type Activities	
Land	\$	3,682	\$	339
Buildings		14,503		1,759
Accumulated Depreciation		1,497		1,571
Improvements		87,202		
Accumulated Depreciation		86,977		
Depreciation Expense		448		26

(Amounts in Thousands)		vernmental	Business-Type			
Fiscal Year	<u> </u>	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		
2014	\$	22,736	\$	1,008		
2015		22,502		976		
2016		22,215		638		
2017		21,934		448		
2018		21,885		94		
Remaining years		276,174		30		
Total Future Minimum Rental Payments	\$	387,446	\$	3,194		
Total Rentals for Fiscal Period 2013:	\$	11,522	\$	879		

Future minimum rentals of the railway line, recorded in Debt Service Fund, are assumed to equal the payments calculated for the current period. These minimum rentals are included in the Governmental Activities column.

# Enterprise Funds

The General Aviation rentals (included in business-type activities) do not include contingent rentals, which may be received on the basis of hours or usage in excess of stipulated minimums. Terms of the leases are normally on a five-year basis with renewal options not to exceed fourteen years.

The Parking Facilities has leased the Fountain Square North Parking Garage for a one-time payment of \$7.5 million for a period of 40 years beginning in 2005. This has been presented as a service concession arrangement in Footnote 18.

#### Governmental Capital Assets

The City-owned railway line, the Cincinnati Southern Railway, is leased to the Cincinnati, New Orleans, and Texas Pacific Railway Company until December 31, 2026, with a renewal option of twenty-five years. Pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code, the use of the rental income from the railway line is restricted to debt service.

On March 12, 2008 Ordinance 78-2008 was passed authorizing the issuance of bonds for the construction of a new administrative building for the Metropolitan Sewer District (MSD). The bonds were issued on July 22, 2009 for a term of 20 years. MSD will lease the building and the rentals will be equivalent to the annual debt service payment. The total rent payments in the six months ending June 30, 2013 were \$557,000. The

# 9. LONG-TERM DEBT

# **General Obligation Bonds**

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

# (Amounts in Thousands)

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Governmental activities	.33% - 7.875%	\$457,101
Business-type activities	4.200% - 5.0%	13,649
		<u>\$470,750</u>

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation bonds are as follows: (Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities					
<u>June 30</u>	<u>P</u>	rincipal	]	<u>Interest</u>		<u>Pr</u>	rincipal		<u>Interest</u>
2014	\$	44,008	\$	18,761		\$	3,297	\$	719
2015		43,188		16,793			3,097		604
2016		40,873		15,198			1,297		489
2017		36,683		13,745			622		384
2018		33,183		12,419			617		281
2019-2023		118,399		44,662			2,091		884
2024-2028		82,598		22,407			2,177		415
2029-2033		44,700		7,145			451		13
2034-2036		13,469		1,084					
	\$	457,101	\$	152,214		\$	13,649	\$	3,789

# Revenue Bonds and Notes

The City also issues bonds and notes where the City pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. The net revenues of the Water Works are pledged to pay Water Works revenue bonds debt service. The original amount of revenue bonds and notes authorized in prior years was \$972,605,000 of which \$885,436,000 was issued.

Revenue bonds and notes outstanding at end of the fiscal period are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)		
<u>Purpose</u>	Interest Rates	<u>Amount</u>
Economic Development	Various	\$ 93,520
Water Works	Various	491,165
		\$584,685

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the revenue bonds and notes are as follows: (Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities							
<u>June 30</u>	<u>P</u> 1	rincipal	<u>Interest</u>		<u>Interest</u>			<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>	
2014	\$	3,390	\$	3,858		\$	19,581	\$	23,420		
2015		4,335		3,672			20,620		22,507		
2016		4,765		3,506			24,685		21,498		
2017		3,815		3,341			25,645		20,412		
2018		3,930		3,229			26,865		19,229		
2019-2023		22,680		13,891			144,965		76,393		
2024-2028		18,120		9,545			96,440		46,780		
2029-2033		19,105		5,541			83,550		25,283		
2034-2038		9,570		1,904			48,814		4,909		
2039		3,810		93							
	\$	93,520	\$	48,580	_	\$	491,165	\$	260,431		

# **Build America Bond Subsidy**

In 2009, the Cincinnati Water Works issued Series 2009B taxable bonds as Build America Bonds under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Under this agreement, the Water Works is to receive 35% of the Bond interest as the Build America Bond Subsidy. The amount received in 2013 was \$777,000.

In 2010, the City issued taxable GO Build America Bonds in the amount of \$15,930,000 under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. The City will receive a subsidy of the bond interest. The payments will be reduced or eliminated with the passage of the sequestration cuts made in 2013.

# Long-Term State Loans

The Ohio Public Works Commission extends loans to the City. Loans in the amount of \$2,320,000 accounted for as Governmental type and \$3,091,000 as Business-type represent the amounts due on ten loans from the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) for infrastructure improvements. These notes are non-interest bearing.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Ohio Public Works Commission notes are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	Governmental Activities		Busine	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>			
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>		Princip	<u>al</u>			
2014	\$	211	\$	220			
2015		211		219			
2016		211		219			
2017		176		219			
2018		157		219			
2019-2023		786		1,095			
2024-2028		568		751			
2029-2031				149			
Total	\$	2,320	\$	3,091			

The Ohio Water Development Authority extends loans to the City. Notes in the amount of \$27,352,,000 accounted for as Business type represent the amounts due on several loans from the Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) for water works improvements. These notes bear interest at from 1.75% to 3.25% per year. Only that portion of the loan commitment actually paid to the City is recognized as a liability by the City.

Annual debt service requirement to maturity for the Ohio Water Development Authority notes are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	Business-type Activities				
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>			
2014	\$ 1,160	5 \$	530		
2015	1,28	1	550		
2016	1,31	3	522		
2017	1,342	2	492		
2018	1,372	2	463		
2019-2023	7,330	)	1,841		
2024-2028	7,50	7	1,003		
2029-3033	5,883	3	298		
2034	15	7	1		
Total	\$ 27,35	4 \$	5,700		

On December 17, 2008, City Council authorized the City Manager to enter into a \$6.2 million 15 year installment sales agreement to build a garage with Uptown Consortium. The City will maintain the title to the garage for the duration of the agreement and pay the installment payments with net service payments collected from the real property, net service payments collected from the real properties of the project and net revenue from the operation of the project.

On March 31, 2010, the City entered into an installment sales agreement with Vernon Manor Offices

Leverage Lender, LLC for the construction of a 440-space parking garage for \$7.1 million. The City will maintain the title to the garage for the duration of the agreement and pay the installment payments with net service payments collected from the real property, net service payments collected from the real properties of the project and net revenue from the operation of the project. The project was completed in 2011. The combined repayment schedule for the notes payable is below (includes Vernon Manor and Uptown).

	Principal	Interest		Interest	
	Payment		Payment		P&I
2014	\$ 575	\$	586	\$	1,161
2015	599		561		1,160
2016	625		536		1,161
2017	652		509		1,161
2018	680		481		1,161
2019-2023	3,864		1,940		5,804
2024-2028	1,965		1,195		3,160
2029-2033	2,750		715		3,465
2034-2035	1,107		57		1,164
Total	\$ 12,817	\$	6,580	\$	19,397

The following are the total outstanding bonds and notes at June 30, 2013 and the debt service requirement for 2014.

#### Bonds and Notes Outstanding at June 30, 2013

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	(AMOUNTS IN THOU					
				Original	Amount Due	Amount Outstanding
Description	Interest Rates	Issue Dates	Maturity Dates	Authorized	2014	6/30/2013
Bonds: General Property Tax						
Supported	5.0%	2001-2004	2014	\$ 5,945	\$ 595	\$ 595
	7.875%	1987	2017	30,000	1,000	5,000
Various Rate Issues	3-5.5375	2003-2012	2010-2031	238,546	20,123	140,76
Refunding	4.25% to 5.00%	2007-2012	2018-2020	115,520	10,465	80,185
Urban Redevelopment						
Various Rate Issues	4.5% to 5.0%	2004	2020	2,600	130	1,300
Municipal Income Tax Refunding	3.25-5.375 4.25% to 5.00%	2005-2012 2007	2015-2031 2020	107,200 2,480	6,130 280	79,560 8,590
Recreational Facilities Refunding	4.25% to 5.00%	2007	2021	4,500	450	4,050
Urban Renewal/Economic Dev. Refunding	3.0% to 6.0%	2004-2012	2024-2032	106,795 70,000	2,025	73,840 3,215
Judgement	3.0% to 5.0%	2005	2020	4,300	290	580
Urban Development Taxable						
Various Rate Issues Refunding	2.00% to 6.25% 4.25% to 5.00%	1998-2003 2007	2016-2028 2021	14,805 2,500	620 260	6,140 2,240
MSD Administration Bldg	2.0% to 5.0%	2009	2029	15,000	590	13,325
Police & Fire Pension	2.250/ + 4.50/	2005	2025	41,000	1.050	27.724
Refunding	3.25% to 4.5%	2005	2035	41,000	1,050	37,720
Total Governmental Activities Bond Obligations				761,191	44,008	457,101
General Aviation	2.0% to 5.5%	2010	2011-2029	178	12	154
Convention Center	2.0% to 5.5%	2010	2011-2029	675	45	585
Parks & Recreation	4.0% to 5.0%	2006-2008	2018 - 2026	3,800	315	2,385
Stormwater	2.0-4.0%	2010	2015	3,375	675	2,025
Parking Facilities	1.29-5.82%	2010	2011-2028	5,000	250	4,700
Water Works	4.20% to 4.375%	1999	2014	29,800	2,000	3,800
Total Proprietary Fund Obligations				42,828	3,297	13,649
Total General Obligation Bonds Pa	yable			804,019	47,305	470,750
Notes:						
Economic Development	.1% to 1.51%	2011	2016	2,750		2,750
Economic Development	.1% to 1.51%	2012	2016	4,600		3,800
Economic Development	.2%	2012	2013	5,000	5,000	5,000
Public Transportation	.1% to 1.51%	2012	2017	11,000		6,000
Public Transportation	.75%	2012	2017	15,000		15,000
Public Buildings	.11%	2013	2014	2,500	2,500	2,50
Economic Development	.11%	2013	2014	2,500	2,500	2,50
Economic Development	.2%	2013	2014	6,300	6,300	6,30
Economic Development	.2%	2013	2014	6,200	6,200	6,20
Street Improvements	.11%	2013	2014	2,335	2,335	2,33
Street Improvements	.11%	2013	2014	4,000	4,000	4,000
Parks and Recreation	.11%	2013	2014	4,950	4,950	4,95
Public Buildings	.11%	2013	2014	895	895	89
Public Buildings	.10%	2013	2014	2,045	2,045	2,04
Street Improvements	.10%	2013	2014	2,500	2,500	2,50
Economic Development	.75%	2013	2014	2,500	2,500	2,50
Γotal General Obligation Notes Pay	yable			75,075	41,725	69,27
Total General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable				\$ 879,094	\$ 89,030	\$ 540,025
Revenue Bonds and Notes	3.49% to 8.00%	1996-2012	2016-2038	\$ 965,105	\$ 30,471	\$ 592,185
Total Outstanding Debt				\$ 1,844,199	\$ 119,501	\$ 1,132,210

#### **Changes in long-term liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the six month period ended June 30, 2013, was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)	Beginning			Ending	Due Within
	Balance	Additions	Reductions	Balance	One Year
Governmental Activities: Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds Unamortized premiums	\$ 457,191 24,122		\$ (90) (265)	\$ 457,101 23,857	\$ 44,008
	481,313		(355)	480,958	44,008
Revenue Bonds Unamortized premiums	93,945 595		(425) (101)	93,520 494	3,390
Unamortized discounts	(594)		(2)	(596)	
	93,946		(528)	93,418	3,390
Total Bonds Payable	575,259		(883)	574,376	47,398
Notes Payable	12,887		(70)	12,817	575
Compensated Absences	97,581	22,217	(16,497)	103,301	33,121
Claims and Judgments	61,945	57,320	(60,396)	58,869	29,164
Capital Leases	270		(70)	200	133
Net Pension Obligation Net Other Post Employment	106,581	31,715	(17,997)	120,299	
Benefit Obligation	67,838	5,096	(3,699)	69,235	
State Loans	2,425	3,090	(105)	2,320	211
Other	564	802	(665)	701	134
Governmental Activities		- 002	(003)	701	
Long-term Liabilities	\$ 925,350	\$ 117,150	\$ (100,382)	\$ 942,118	\$ 110,736
Business-type Activities:					
Bonds Payable:	\$ 13,649			\$ 13,649	\$ 3,297
General Obligation Bonds Unamortized premiums	5 13,049		(2)	\$ 13,049 56	\$ 3,297
Chamortized premiums	13,707		$\frac{(2)}{(2)}$	13,705	3,297
Revenue Bonds	491,165		(-)	491,165	19,581
Unamortized premiums	27,895		(968)	26,927	19,361
Chamortizea premiums	519,060		(968)	518,092	19,581
Total Bonds Payable	532,767		(970)	531,797	22,878
Total Bolius Layable	332,707		(570)	331,777	22,070
Compensated Absences	8,221	2,164	(1,531)	8,854	6,165
Claims and Judgments	221	51	(20)	252	252
Capital Leases	1,835		(150)	1,685	242
Net Pension Obligation	29,238	6,881	(3,904)	32,215	
Net Other Post Employment	10 146	1.073	(002)	10 415	
Benefit Obligation	18,146	1,072	(803)	18,415	1.207
State Loans Business-Type Activities	17,790	13,033	(378)	30,445	1,386
Long-term Liabilities	\$ 608,218	\$ 23,201	\$ (7,756)	\$ 623,663	\$ 30,923

For the governmental activities, claims and judgments are generally liquidated by the general fund. Compensated absences for the governmental activities are generally liquidated by the employee's home fund, the fund from which the employee's regular wages are paid.

Internal Service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At period-end, \$1,594,000 of compensated absences, \$17,703,000 of unpaid claims, \$8,672,000 of net pension obligation, \$4,243,000 of net other post employment benefit obligation and \$154,000 in capital leases for the internal service funds are included in the above amounts.

#### **Defeased Bonds**

Below is a description of the City's defeased bonds and the outstanding balances at June 30, 2013 (Amounts in thousands). These bonds are no longer included in the financial statements.

Description of Bonds	Date Originally Issued	Original Par Amount	Redemption Call Date	Date Defeased	Maturities Defeased	Interest Rate	Amount Defeased	Outstanding Amount 6/30/2013
Police and Fire Pension -	133464	Amount	Date	Deleased	2005-2006	Nate	Dereased	0/30/2013
G1213	3/1/2000 \$	42,000		6/28/2005	2011-2035	4.9-6.0	\$ 40,470	\$ 37,720
Various Purpose								
Urban Development GO G1206	12/1/1998	7,200		10/27/2009	2009-2019	6.25	4,800	4,560
UT GO Various Purpose Bo	nds							
2004A	5/6/2004	44,365	12/1/2013	6/7/2012		4.5-5.0	13,860	13,165
2005A	6/1/2005	26,300	12/1/2014	12/20/2012		3.6-4.25	10,945	9,745
2005B	6/1/2005	5,200	12/1/2014	12/20/2012		3.6-4.25	2,680	2,680
2006A	6/8/2006	32,995	12/1/2015	12/20/2012		5.0	6,075	6,075
2006B	6/8/2006	14,195	12/1/2015	12/20/2012		5.0	4,145	3,710

#### 10. DEBT LIMITATION

The City's "indirect" (ten mill) debt limit was removed by decision of the Ohio courts. In September 1977, the Supreme Court of Ohio dismissed an appeal from the decision of the Court of Appeals, First Appellate District, Hamilton County, Ohio, involving the City's debt limitations. In summary, the City instituted a test case against the Director of Finance for the purpose of obtaining a definitive construction of certain sections of the City Charter bearing on the right of the City to levy taxes in excess of the ten mill limitation of Section 5705.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. As a result of the Court decision, the City has the right to levy property taxes without limitation to support its lawfully issued bonds and notes, and the City's ability to incur debt will be limited only by the arithmetical (percentage) limitations set forth under Section 133.05 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Section 133.05 provides that the principal amount of both voted and unvoted debt of the City may not exceed 10-1/2% of the City's assessed valuation, and the principal amount of the City's unvoted debt may not exceed 5-1/2% of the City's assessed valuation. The Code also provides several exemptions of debt from the 5-1/2% and 10-1/2% limitations.

#### 11. TAXES

#### **City Income Tax**

This locally levied tax applies to gross salaries, wages and other personal service compensation earned by residents both in and out of the City and to earnings of nonresidents (except certain transients) earned in the City. It also applies to net income of business organizations for business conducted in the City. The tax is the largest single source of General Fund revenue.

The City's income tax of 2.1% is subdivided into four components. The first component is 0.1%, which is to be spent only for the maintenance of the City's infrastructure. The second component is the 0.3%, which can be used only for public transit purposes, including both capital and current operating expense. The third component is 0.15%, which can be used only for permanent improvement purposes. The remaining 1.55% is first used to meet annual deficiencies, to the extent required, in the General Fund. The amount of the 1.55% income tax revenue over the fixed allocation to the General Fund at the end of 2008 was recognized as revenue in the Income Tax Permanent Improvement Fund. The excess collections from 2008 was transferred to the General Fund and used for operating needs.

Actual collections of \$128,873,000 for the 1.55% portion in 2013 was the same as the original allocation but was used for operating needs in 2013. The following table identifies the excess 1.55% income tax collections for the years 2008 through 2013 and collections in excess of allocation:

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Actual	
	Collections	Allocation
<u>Year</u>	of 1.55%	to General Fund
2009	\$ 223,800	\$ 223,800
2010	222,497	222,497
2011	233,752	233,752
2012	238,210	238,210
2013	128,873	128,873*

<sup>\*</sup>This is for the six month period ending June 30, 2013

#### **Property Taxes**

The assessed valuation of property within the City subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes includes real property, public utilities property and tangible personal property. The assessed value upon which the 2013 levy was based was \$4,960,616,820 and \$313,437,020 for real property and public utility property respectively (per Hamilton County Auditor). The City's property taxes are collected by the Hamilton County Auditor and are remitted to the City on a periodic basis. Real property taxes collected in any calendar year are generally levied on assessed values as of January 1 of the preceding year according to the following calendar:

#### **Property Tax Calendar - 2012**

Lien date	January 1, 2012
Levy date	October 31, 2012
First installment payment due	January 31, 2013
Second installment payment due	June 20, 2013

Assessed values are established by the County Auditor, or at no more than 35% of appraised market value. The laws of the State of Ohio presently require that all property be revalued no less than every six years, at any time the County Auditor finds that true or taxable value thereof has changed, and in the third calendar year following the year in which a sexennial reappraisal is completed if ordered by the State Commissioner of Tax Equalization. Real property experienced a statutory sexennial reappraisal in 2011 resulting in a 7.5% decrease in assessed values. Property tax due in first six months of 2013 have been included in revenues for the fiscal period 2013. The second installment of 2013 is not recorded as revenue for the six months ending June 30, 2013. The Ohio Revised Code requires the second installment of property tax be recorded as a deferred inflow.

Tangible personal property of public utilities is assessed at various rates (25% to 88% of true value) depending upon the type of property. Effective for collection year 2002, the assessed valuation of electric utility production equipment was reduced from 100% and natural gas utility property from 88% of true value, both to 25% of true value. Makeup payments in varying and declining amounts are to be made through 2016 to taxing subdivisions such as the City by the State from State resources.

The State's 2005 biennial budget bill included a reduction in the 88% assessment rate for electric utility transmission and distribution equipment to 85%, and a reduction in the 25% assessment rate for all electric company taxable property to 24% commencing in tax year 2006. That legislation also provides for a phasing out of the taxation of all personal property used by telephone companies, telegraph companies, or interchange telecommunications companies by tax year 2011, with State reimbursement payments to be made in declining amounts through 2018. In the State's 2012 budget, public utility property tax reimbursements for normal operating expenses paid to the general fund were eliminated effective July 2011. The State reimbursements for debt service will continue through 2016 at a fixed amount.

House Bill 66 passed June 30, 2005, phased out the taxation of all tangible personal property used in business over four years beginning in 2006 and ending in 2009, when all such property becomes exempted from taxation. The phase out applies to most businesses and includes furniture and fixtures, machinery and equipment, and inventory. To compensate for foregone revenue as the tangible personal property tax is phased out, the State will make distributions to taxing subdivisions (such as the City) from revenue generated by a newly enacted commercial activity tax. Generally, these distributions are expected to fully compensate taxing subdivisions for such tax revenue losses through 2010, with gradual reductions in the reimbursement amount from 2011 through 2017. In the State's 2012 budget the tangible personal property tax reimbursements for normal operating expenses paid to the general fund were eliminated. The State's reimbursements for debt service will continue through 2017 at a fixed amount.

#### **Tax Increment Financing Districts (TIF Districts)**

The City, pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code and City ordinances, has established 20 TIF Districts. A TIF District represents a geographic area not greater than 300 acres, wherein 100% of the property value increase created after the commencement date of the TIF Districts are exempt, in whole or in part, from property taxes. Owners of such property, however, must pay amounts equal to the property taxes, known as "statutory service payments", as though the TIF District had not been established. These "statutory service payments" are then dedicated to the payments for various public improvements within or adjacent to the TIF District. Property values existing before the commencement of the TIF District continue to be subjected to property taxes.

In 2013, the City received "statutory service payments" totaling \$23.1 million from the TIF districts. This amount is net of the county auditor fees and the payments to the Cincinnati School Board. In accordance with the agreement with the Cincinnati School district as amended December 18, 2002, twenty-seven percent of the statutory service payments received from the TIF districts is paid to the Cincinnati School Board. This payment in lieu of taxes revenue is accounted for in the TIF Funds along with the debt service payments. Corresponding capital assets are accounted for in the City's infrastructure accounts and property accounts

TIF Districts have longevity of 30 years. The property tax exemption then ceases; statutory service payments cease, and property taxes then apply to the increased property values.

#### Casino Revenue

In 2009, voters approved an amendment to the Ohio Constitution which became HB 519 authorizing one casino in Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus and Toledo. A gross revenue tax of 33% was imposed on licensed casino operators. A portion (5%) would be given to the host city. The casino in the City of

Cincinnati opened in 2012. Revenues from the casino were \$1,974,000 in 2012 and \$3,564,000 in six month period ending June 30, 2013.

#### 12. SHORT-TERM DEBT – BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES

The City issues bond anticipation notes in advance of issuance of bonds, depositing the proceeds in its capital projects fund. These notes are necessary to provide adequate funds at the time needed to support contracts for the improvements prior to issuance of the related bonds.

The General Obligation and Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes issued during the period and outstanding at the end of period include \$76,775,000 in City issued notes that were purchased by the City. In the financial statements these notes are shown as Due from Other Funds by the funds that purchased the notes and Due to Other Funds by the fund that received the note proceeds.

		eginning Balance	Issue	d	Re	deemed	<u>Ending</u> Balance
Governmental Activities	느	<u>Jaiarice</u>	13340	<u>.u</u>	ite	<u>accinica</u>	Dalarice
Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes	\$	7,500	\$	-	\$	_	\$ 7,500
General Obligation Bond Anticipation Notes		34,595	48,9	00		14,220	69,275
	\$	42,095	\$ 48,9	00	\$	14,220	\$ 76,775

#### 13. RESTRICTED ASSETS

The balance of the restricted asset accounts in the enterprise funds are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

Revenue bond construction account – Water Works	\$ 25,249
Revenue bond reserve account – Water Works	74,052
Customer deposits – Water Works	2,794
Construction account - other – Water Works	 22,026
Total restricted assets	\$ <u>124,121</u>

### 14. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the period ended June 30, 2013 was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)  Governmental Activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated:	Beginning Balance Increases			ncreases	<u>Decreases</u>			Ending Balance	
Land	\$	174,605	\$	3,057	\$	(1,565)	¢	176,097	
Construction in Progress	Ф	164,838	Ф	76,148	Ф	(60,537)	Ф	180,449	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		339,443		79,205		(62,102)		356,546	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		337,443		19,203		(02,102)		330,340	
Capital assets, being depreciated:									
Buildings		230,181		4,811		(359)		234,633	
Improvements other than buildings		446,080		5,735		(314)		451,501	
Machinery and Equipment		147,832		3,828		(2,296)		149,364	
Property acquired under capital leases		659						659	
Infrastructure		911,784		46,163		(41)		957,906	
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1	,736,536		60,537		(3,010)		1,794,063	
Less accumulated depreciation for:									
Buildings		(127,848)		(3,224)		349		(130,723)	
Improvements other than buildings		(226,392)		(6,733)		91		(233,034)	
Machinery and Equipment		(103,865)		(5,793)		1,228		(108,430)	
Property acquired under capital leases		(394)		(65)				(459)	
Infrastructure	(	(384,867)		(15,616)				(400,483)	
Total accumulated depreciation		(843,366)		(31,431)		1,668		(873,129)	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		893,170		29,106		(1,342)		920,934	
Governmental-type Activities capital assets, net	\$1	,232,613	\$	108,311	\$	(63,444)	\$	1,277,480	

#### Capital asset activity for the period ended June 30, 2013 was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)	Beginning Balance	<u>Increases</u>		<u>Decreases</u>	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 43,181	\$	24		\$ 43,205
Construction in Progress	144,007		40,783	(26,129)	158,661
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	187,188		40,807	(26,129)	201,866
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings	312,843		1,723		314,566
Improvements other than buildings	1,057,537		20,166		1,077,703
Machinery and Equipment	265,658		4,240	(271)	269,627
Property acquired under capital leases	2,350		-	(219)	2,131
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1,638,388		26,129	(490)	1,664,027
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings	(186,809)		(2,600)		(189,409)
Improvements other than buildings	(221,826)		(8,857)		(230,683)
Machinery and Equipment	(175,920)		(4,867)	252	(180,535)
Property acquired under capital leases	(515)		(150)	219	(446)
Total accumulated depreciation	(585,070)		(16,474)	471	(601,073)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	1,053,318		9,655	(19)	1,062,954
Business-type Activities capital assets, net	\$1,240,506	\$	50,462	\$ (26,148)	\$ 1,264,820

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City as follows: (Amounts in Thousands)

Governmental activities:	
General Government	\$ 2,314
Parks and Recreation	4,664
Public Safety	2,494
Transportation and Engineering	15,204
Public Services	3,451
Public Health	313
Capital assets held by the City's internal service funds are charged	
to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	 5,561
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:	\$ 34,001

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Business-type activities:	
Water Works	\$ 11,134
Parking Facilities	844
Convention Center	2,084
General Aviation	349
Municipal Golf	815
Stormwater Management	 1,469
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities:	\$ 16,695

Total additions to accumulated depreciation may not match depreciation expense because of asset transfers between governmental and business type activities where assets have been depreciated.

Governmental Activities Construction in Progress at June 30, 2013 is comprised of the following:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

		Expended to		Required
	Project	June 30,		Future
Administering Department	<u>Authorizations</u>	<u>2013</u>	Committed	<b>Financing</b>
Transportation and Engineering	\$ 232,426	\$ 44,137	\$ 188,289	\$ 87,517
Community Development	49,848	22,469	27,379	5,694
Economic Development	43,044	23,134	19,910	2,706
Recreation	11,697	8,264	3,433	665
Safety	8,284	7,836	448	
Parks	26,871	22,336	4,535	
Public Services	30,779	19,570	11,209	50
Other	15,483	32,703	(17,220)	
Total	\$ 418,432	\$ 180,449	\$ 237,983	\$ 96,632

Required future financing represents Federal, State and City commitments in support of City projects.

Business Activities Construction in Progress at June 30, 2013 is comprised of the following:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Enterprise Fund	Project <u>Authorizations</u>		pended to June 30, 2013	<u>Cc</u>	ommitted	Required Future Financing			
Water Works Parking Facilities	\$	172,352 13,409	\$ 137,436 12,289	\$	34,916 1,120				
Convention Center		2,867	2,227		640	\$	1,000		
General Aviation		1,586	1,388		198				
Municipal Golf		494	494						
Stormwater Management		8,320	 4,827		3,493				
Total	\$	199,028	\$ 158,661	\$	40,367	\$	1,000		

#### 15. RECEIVABLES

Accounts Receivable are presented in the financial statements net of the allowance for uncollectible accounts. The uncollectible accounts related to the General Fund at June 30, 2013, are as follows: Taxes Receivable (\$2,850,000) and other accounts receivable (\$12,169,000). The uncollectible accounts related to the Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2013 are Taxes Receivable (\$3,520,000). The balance for the allowance for uncollectible accounts in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2013 is (\$17,695,000). The balance of the allowance accounts for Special Revenue Funds is (\$2,507,000) as of June 30, 2013. The balances of the allowance accounts of the proprietary funds as of June 30, 2013 are as follows: Water Works (\$8,001,000), Enterprise Technology Services (\$10,000), Municipal Golf (\$2,000), General Aviation (\$40,000), Convention Center (\$15,000), and Stormwater Management (\$2,060,000).

Loans receivable of the special revenue funds are made from revolving type loan accounts financed by allocations from the City's Community Development Block Grant. These loans are secured by liens on the property. Federal regulations provide that the grantor maintains the ownership of the City's Community Development Block Grant funded revolving loan portfolio; accordingly, revolving loan fund transactions do not affect the operating statement. A small number of the special revenue loans, with a value of \$6,304,000, were made from Housing and Urban Development Section 108 funds and do not involve a revolving type loan account. The loans are repaid to the federal government. If the borrower fails to repay the loan, the City's Community Development Block Grant funds may be used to repay the federal government. The total amount receivable for the special revenue loans is offset by an allowance for uncollectible loans receivable. Special revenue loans receivable at June 30, 2013 total \$51,344,000.

Loans receivable of the capital project funds receive similar treatment to the special revenue funds' loans receivable, in that the total amount receivable is offset by an allowance for uncollectible loans receivable. The balance of the loans receivable at June 30, 2013 is \$17,309,000. This amount is related to Goodall Properties Ltd., forgivable housing loans and downtown development loans.

#### Sale of Blue Ash Airport

The City of Cincinnati sold 130 acres of the Blue Ash Airport property to the City of Blue Ash for \$37,500,000. The original sales agreement was amended in 2012 per Ordinance 302-2012. The payments for the remaining 24 years will be as follow from August 31, 2013 to August 1, 2036: Year 1 -\$750,000, Years 2-4 -\$1,000,000 annually, Years 5-14 - \$1,250,000 annually and Years 15-24 - \$1,500,000 annually. The City of Cincinnati has agreed to be responsible for costs associated with completing remedial action work at the Blue Ash Airport up to \$1,500,000.

In accordance with GASB 62, the loan receivable has been discounted using a 5% imputed interest rate and will be accounted for as collected using the following present value schedule (Amounts in thousands).

]	Blue Ash Loan Rep	ayment Schedule								
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total							
(Amounts in Thousands)										
2014	\$ 714	\$ 36	\$ 750							
2015	907	93	1,000							
2016	864	136	1,000							
2017	823	177	1,000							
2018	979	271	1,250							
2019-2023	4,240	2,010	6,250							
2024-2028	3,443	3,057	6,500							
2029-2033	3,124	4,376	7,500							
2034-3036	2,005	3,995	6,000							
	\$ 17,099	\$ 14,151	\$ 31,250							

In 2009, the City of Cincinnati entered into a loan agreement with Graeter's for \$10 million. The loan is to be repaid over a 20 year period at 2% interest in year 1 and 2 and 4% interest in the remaining years. Below is the repayment schedule. The principal and interest payments for 2013 were \$200,000 and \$192,000 respectively. Also included in the schedule below is a loan to Mahagony for \$300,000 to be paid by monthly installments over the next 10 years.

	Amounts I	n T	housands				
Fiscal Year	Principal		Interest	Total			
2014	\$ 442	\$	386	\$ 828			
2015	456		366	822			
2016	474		348	822			
2017	494		329	823			
2018	514		309	823			
2019-2023	2,870		1,213	4,083			
2024-2028	3,321		602	3,923			
2029-2030	1,131		46	1,177			
Total	\$ 9,702	\$	3,599	\$ 13,301			

#### 16. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### **Federal and State Grants**

The City has received Federal and State grants of approximately \$38 million for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designee. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. Such disallowances have been immaterial in prior years.

#### Litigation

Various claims and lawsuits are pending against the City as of June 30, 2013. A liability of \$41.4 million

was recorded for those claims and judgments as of June 30, 2013 and includes an estimate for property taxes due from the Convention Center. Over the past decade, the City has averaged annual payments of \$2.5 million for claim and lawsuit settlements. Adequate funds have been provided to meet the claims paid from the General Fund, restricted funds and the sale of debt. The City Administration believes there is no foreseen problem in having adequate resources to settle presently known cases.

#### **Pollution Remediation Liability**

The City has entered into an agreement to clean up and remediate the former Queen City Barrel site. The estimated total cost of the site remediation is \$13,829,000 which will be offset by a Clean Ohio Council Grant of \$3,000,000 and other funding sources of \$4,089,532. The total project expenditures for 2013 were \$4,184,000. The remaining balance of \$2,555,000 is an accrued liability in 2013. The City received State and Federal funding for site clean-up of Provident North, Red Bank, Oakley, and Metro West sites. The balance of the clean-up is \$2,073,000.

The City has several underground storage tanks for which it is responsible for the ongoing remediation and clean up costs. The remaining estimated liability at June 30, 2013 is approximately \$4,435,000.

#### 17. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health claims; unemployment compensation claims; property tax appeals and environmental damage. The City purchases commercial insurance to cover losses due to: theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets and purchases general liability insurance for specific operations and professional liability insurance for certain operations. All other risks of loss are self-insured by the City. There has been no reduction in insurance coverage in 2013. Insurance settlements for claims resulting from the risks covered by commercial insurance have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The City of Cincinnati provides a health insurance plan for its employees. The plan is self-insured and accounted for as an internal service fund. This internal service fund, titled "Self Insurance - Medical" has been in existence since 1980. Operating funds are charged a monthly rate per employee, by type of coverage.

In 1990, the City began to account for and finance its risk of loss due to workers' compensation claims and established an internal service fund titled "Self Insurance - Workers' Compensation". The city pays worker's comp claims on a per claim basis except a small portion that is paid through the State of Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. All funds of the City participate in the program and make payments to the internal service fund based on the experience premium that would normally be charged by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation. Policy years 1989 through 2000 were financed through the retrospective rating program. Policy years 2001 and 2002 were financed through the fully insured program with the State Fund workers' compensation program. Beginning with policy year 2003, the City elected to be fully self-insured for workers' compensation. All of the City's workers' compensation liabilities are funded within the "Workers' Compensation – Self-Insurance" fund. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities and claims adjustment expenses during 2013 and 2012 are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousand	ls)																			
	2	Genera 2013		ınd 2012	2		Works and 2012	2	Parking Fu Fu 2013	Facilitiend 2012		20	Ser		Car Proj Fur 2013		2	Ta Increi Finan 2013	nen cin	
Beginning Balance Current-Year Claims Claims and	\$	374	\$	368	\$	221	2	20		\$	5	\$	4	59	\$ 15,000		\$	379		1,617
Changes in Estimates Claim Payments		630 (517)		868 (862)		50 (19)		77 (76)	1 (1)		(5)		(4) 0	4 (59)		15,000		(379)		379 (1,617)
Ending Balance	\$	487	\$	374	\$	252	\$ 2	21	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 4	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$	-	\$	379
		Rev	nds		Self Insurance Risk Management Fund 2 2013 2012			Compensation A			Governmental Activities Obligations 2013 2012			Activities Obligations Totals		_				
Beginning Balance Current-Year Claims Claims and Changes in	\$	75	\$	20	\$	9,354							,620			\$ 53,104				
Estimates Claim Payments		56 (19)		82 (27)		27,501 28,517)	82,4 (85,1		2,804 (2,344)	4,09 (4,19			,445 ,196)	1,716 (327)	50,483 (35,992)	104,683 (92,351)	_			
Ending Balance	\$	112	\$	75	\$	8,338	\$ 9,3	54	\$11,869	\$11,40	)9	\$ 43	,869	\$ 28,620	\$ 79,927	\$ 65,436	=			

The claims liabilities at June 30, 2013 for the Internal Service Funds above (Self-Insurance Medical and Workers Compensation) are included in the following liabilities in the balance sheet:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

(Timounts in Thousands)	Self-Insurance Medical	Workers Compensation					
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,038	\$ 298					
Accrued Liabilities		168					
Estimated Liability For Unpaid Claim	6,300	11,403					
Total	<u>\$ 8,338</u>	<u>\$11,869</u>					

#### 18. SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS

The City has one service concession arrangement with Fountain Square LLC. The Fountain Square North Parking Garage was leased in "as is" condition for an upfront payment of \$7.5 million and annual rent payments of \$100 for a period of 40 years beginning in 2005. The upfront payment is reported as deferred inflow. The current period revenue recognition is \$93,750 and the balance in unearned revenue at June 30, 2013 is \$5.9 million.

In addition, Fountain Square LLC made \$7.9 million in improvements to the parking garages. These improvements are included in the capital assets of the Parking Facilities Fund. The Net book value at June 30, 2013 was \$6.6 million. The current period revenue recognition is \$98,780.

#### 19. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On September 23, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 271-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$3,000,000 of economic development revenue bonds or notes for the purpose of funding Price Avenue Streetscape and complement redevelopment in the East Price Hill's Incline District.

On October 10, 2013, City Council passed Ordinance 290-2013 authorizing the City Manager to apply for a Ohio State Infrastructure bank loan up to \$4.8 million to be used for the construction of 250 parking spaces and public improvements at the Keystone Parke II development in Evanston.

On October 22, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 309-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$6,060,000 in economic development bonds or notes for the purpose of constructing a new parking garage in the Corryville Neighborhood Business District.

On November 20, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 367-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$1,750,000 of economic development revenue bonds or notes to be used by Price Hill Will and Cincinnati Landmark Productions for the construction the Incline District Parking Garage.

On November 20, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 369-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$2,250,000 of economic development revenue bonds or notes to be used by Madisonville Community Urban Redevelopment Corporation for the redevelopment of properties in the Madisonville area.

On November 20, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 371-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$5,500,000 of economic development revenue bonds or notes to be used by Walnut Hills Redevelopment Foundation for the construction and rehab of 64 residential units and commercial space.

On November 20, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 363-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$4,250,000 of economic development revenue bonds or notes to be used by the City of Cincinnati and the Uptown Consortium for the redevelopment of blighted and vacant land around the Martin Luther King Interchange in the Avondale neighborhood.

On November 20, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 365-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$1,000,000 of economic development revenue bonds or notes to be used by the College Hill Community Urban redevelopment Corporation to provide funding assistance to the non-profit developer and their partners for the new construction of new mixed-use projects in the College Hill business district on land currently owned by the City, 250-300 apartment units and commercial space.

On November 20, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 380-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$750,000 of Economic Development Revenue bonds or notes for the Evanston Commercial Redevelopment Project.

On November 26, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 340-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$2,300,000 of economic development revenue bonds or notes to be used by the Port of Greater Cincinnati Development Authority for the redevelopment of 12 acres of land know as the Seymour Plaza.

On December 18, 2013, City Council passed ordinance 413-2013 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$20,000,000 of bonds or notes for the Martin Luther King/I-71 Interchange.

#### 20. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

#### **Plan Description**

The City administers a death benefit for its employees, both active and retired, that are police officers or fire fighters. If the police officer or fire fighter is retired, the benefit provides for \$5,000 to be paid to the designated beneficiary of the deceased police officer or fire fighter upon receipt of proof of death. If the police officer or fire fighter is active, the benefit provides for \$35,000 to be paid to the designated beneficiary of the deceased police officer or fire fighter upon receipt of proof of death. Death benefit provisions are negotiated individually between the Fire union and the City, and the Police union and the City.

#### **Funding Policy**

The benefit is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. Each year the City budgets for a pre-determined amount based on prior years payments. The members of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund do not make a contribution for this benefit. In 2013 the City budgeted \$150,000 and paid out \$115,000. The benefits unfunded liability for 2013 based on the future value of the liability as calculated by the City is \$1,646,000.

#### 21. PENSION AND RETIREMENT

City employees are covered by one of three pension systems. They are the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) and the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), which are State pension systems, and the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System. The City Retirement System, OP&F and OPERS-Traditional Pension Plan are cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. In addition to the defined benefit plan, OPERS has two other pension plans: the Member Directed Plan-a defined contribution plan and the Combined Plan-a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and contribution plan.

#### **Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund**

#### **Plan Description**

Police and Fire Fighters of the City of Cincinnati are members of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund. The City of Cincinnati contributes to the (OP&F), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

#### **Funding Policy**

Plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary, while the City of Cincinnati is required to contribute 19.5% and 24.0% respectively for police officers and fire fighters. The employee contribution rate will increase the next two years to 11.50% in 2014 and 12.25% in 2015. The City of Cincinnati's contributions to OP&F for the six months period ending June 30, 2013 was \$13,993,010,and for the years ending December 31, 2012, and 2011 were \$28,634,000 and \$28,692,000, respectively and equal 100% of the required contribution for each year.

The OP&F informed the City that the City's only unfunded prior service cost of the fund is the deficiency existing at the time the fund was established in 1967 as determined by actuarial evaluation. On March 1, 2000 the City sold bonds for the refunding of the City's obligation for the employer's accrued liability. Pursuant to Section 742.30 of the Ohio Revised Code, the City and the OP&F (the Fund) have entered into an agreement, which permitted the City to make a one-time payment to the Fund for the purpose of extinguishing the City's obligation to the Fund for employer's accrued liability. The payment amount was \$41,454,864, which represents 68% of the first \$500,000 of the employer's accrued liability and 70% of the balance, plus accrued interest on the full amount of such accrued liability from March 1, 2000 to the date of payment.

#### **Other Post Employment Benefit Information**

<u>Plan Description</u>: The City of Cincinnati contributes to the OP&F sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined post employment healthcare plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents. OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The healthcare coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB 45.

The Ohio Revised code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide healthcare coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits, are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised code.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts: One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administered as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 and the Section 401(h) account as employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For the six month period ended June 30, 2013, the employer contribution allocated to the health care plan was 6.75% of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401 (h).

The OP&F board of trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the healthcare plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The Ohio Revised Code provides that healthcare cost paid from the funds of OP&F be included in the employer's contribution rate. The portion of the City's contributions for police that were used to pay postemployment benefits for the six month period ending June 30, 2013 was \$2,436,000, and for the years ending December 31, 2012 and 2011, were \$5,143,319 and \$5,266,514 respectively. For firefighters the contributions used to pay postemployment benefits for the six month period ending June 30, 2013 was \$1,956,000, and for the years ending December 31, 2012 and 2011, were \$3,869,134 and \$3,785,376 respectively which was equal to 100% of the required contribution for that year.

#### **State PERS**

#### **Plan Description**

City Personnel employee in the building crafts trade since 1961, rehired retirees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, elected officials and certain part time employees are enrolled in Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). Prior to February, 2012, newly hired city employees who were members of the OPERS or another Ohio State Retirement System were permitted to remain enrolled in OPERS.

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans as described below:

The Traditional Pension Plan- cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan.

The Member–Directed Plan - a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over 5 years at 20% a year). Under the Member Directed Plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of member and (vested) employer contributions plus any investment earnings.

The Combined Plan - a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Under the Combined Plan, OPERS invests employer contributions to provide a formula retirement benefit similar in nature to the Traditional Pension Plan benefit. Member contributions, the investment of which is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the Member-Directed Plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost-of-living adjustments to members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or calling (614) 222-5601 or (800) 222-7377.

#### **Funding Policy**

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. For 2013, member and employer contribution rates were consistent across all three plans. Employees contribute 10.0% of their annual compensation. For 2013 the City's contribution rate was 14.00% of covered payroll. The portion of the employer contribution allocated to health care was 4.0% for the Traditional Plan and 6.05% for the Combined Plan. City of Cincinnati's contributions to OPERS for the six month period ending June 30, 2013, and the years ending December 31, 2012, and 2011, were \$931,000, \$2,105,000, and \$2,144,000, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year. The Ohio Revised Code currently limits the City's contribution to a rate not to exceed 14% of covered payroll. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

#### **Other Postemployment Benefit Information**

<u>Plan Description</u>: OPERS provides postemployment health care coverage to qualifying members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including postemployment healthcare coverage.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan, which includes a medical plan, prescription drug program and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement, to qualifying members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-

Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including postemployment healthcare coverage.

In order to qualify for postemployment healthcare coverage, age and service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans must have ten or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB statement 45. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside for the funding of postemployment health care.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring public employers to fund post employment healthcare through their contributions to OPERS. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not mandate, OPERS to provide OPEB to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. The City's contribution rate for 2013 was 14% of covered payroll. The portion of the employer contribution allocated to health care was 4.0% for Traditional Plan and 6.05% for Combined Plan. The portion of the City's employer contributions that were used to fund postemployment benefits for the six month period ended June 30, 2013 was \$334,633, and for years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were \$582,686 and \$601,472 respectively which was equal to 100% of the required contribution for that year.

OPERS' Post Employment Health Care plan was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h). Each year, the OPERS Retirement Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside for funding of post employment healthcare benefits. The OPERS Retirement Board is also authorized to establish rules for the payment of a portion of the healthcare benefits provided, by the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

On September 19, 2012 the OPERS board of trustees adopted a set of changes to the OPERS health care plan that will allow the plan to continue offering retirees access to health care coverage. These changes will be implemented in 2014.

#### **City of Cincinnati Retirement System**

Active plan members:

#### **Plan Description**

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The System provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The System is considered part of the City of Cincinnati's financial reporting entity and is included in the City's financial report as a pension trust fund, see pages 52 and 53. No separate financial report is issued. Article XV of the Administrative Code of the City of Cincinnati provides the statutory authority vesting the general administration and responsibility for the proper operation of the System in the Board of Trustees of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System. There are four employers that contribute to the plan. They are the City of Cincinnati, University of Cincinnati, and University Hospital. Membership of the Retirement System of the City consisted of the following at December 31, 2012, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

	<u>Pension</u>	Health care
Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	4,381	4,122
Terminated plan members entitled to future benefits	151	54

Eligible	2,356	1,401
Non-Eligible	<u>1,857</u>	2,812
Total	<u>8,745</u>	<u>8,389</u>

507 of the Non-eligible members are part-time employees who are included in the system to comply with the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990, which mandated the inclusion of certain classifications of employees either in state or municipal retirement systems or the Federal Insurance Contribution Act (Social Security). The City of Cincinnati's Retirement System covers the majority of non-uniformed City employees and a closed group of members from other employers which includes employees of the University of Cincinnati and University Hospital who joined before control of these institutions was transferred to the State of Ohio.

A major plan revision was approved by the City Council on March 16, 2011 and adopted by the Board. The plan allows for a two and half year transition period from July 1, 2011 to January 1, 2014. Active members who are eligible or become eligible to retire and elect to retire during this transition period can retire with 30 years of creditable service or at age 60 with at least five years of creditable service and will receive benefits according to the current plan as described below.

#### Current Plan

The annual retirement allowance is equal to 2.5% of the average of the three highest years' compensation multiplied by the number of years of membership service. Employees hired before July 12, 1998 elected either the 2.5% or a 2.22% formula, which factors in overtime pay and lump sum payments for vacation, sick leave and compensatory balances. All new employees hired July 12, 1998 and thereafter are subject to the 2.5% formula.

Pensions are increased by 3% compounded annually, commencing one year after retirement. The System also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements, are established by the Cincinnati Municipal Code.

#### Revised Plan Benefits

Active members who are not eligible to retire before January 1, 2014 will be subject to the new plan benefits. To be eligible to retire, an active employee must have completed 30 years of creditable service and have reached age 60 or older or an employee must have 5 years of creditable service and have reached age 65 or older.

The annual retirement allowance through June 30, 2011 will be the same as current plan. For years of service beginning July 1, 2011 all active employees will receive 2.2% per year of creditable service through 30 years and the 2% for every year after 30 years of creditable service. Benefits will be calculated using the average of highest 60 consecutive months compensation.

Pensions are increased based on the CPI-U with a maximum of 2% annually and will be based on simple interest, commencing one year after retirement. The System will not provide death benefits but will continue to provide disability benefits. The Medical benefits changed on January 1, 2011. Medicare reimbursements are eliminated for all retirees and all retirees will be on the City's 80/20 health plan. Premiums are charged for all retirees retiring after January 1, 2007.

The service retirement allowance vests after five years of creditable service. Medical care benefits are provided after fifteen years of creditable service, or if hired before January 9, 1997 after reaching age sixty with at least five years of creditable service.

In 2007, an Early Retirement Window (ERW) was offered to City employees who would have 28 or more years of service by December 31, 2007. Employees who elected the window were granted two additional years of service. The additional actuarial accrued liability associated with the ERW of approximately \$42,300,000 is funded by separate contributions made by the city over a 15 year period. The 2013 contribution of \$5,042,000 will be paid on September 25, 2013. The contribution will increase each year until 2015 when it will be \$6,177,556 annually through 2023.

#### **Contributions**

Each member contributes at a rate of 9.0% of his salary for 2013. This percent contributed by the employees is fixed by the fund's Board of Trustees on the basis of authority provided by Chapter 203 Section 73 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code. In 2009, the municipal code was amended to increase the employee contribution amount.

The City makes annual employer contributions based on a percentage of the salaries of all members. For 2013 the contribution rate was 20% for all employers and the covered payroll was \$78,758,000. The rate based on the actuarial report was 28.18% for the Pension Fund .28% for the Health Benefits Fund. On November 30, 2011, City Council approved a "step up" approach that increases the City's contribution rate to 22% in 2014 and 24% thereafter. The City's contributions to the City of Cincinnati Retirement System for the six month period ending June 30, 2013 was \$16,151,000, the years ended December 31 2012 and 2011 were \$33,608,000 and \$31,160,000 respectively. The contributions for all three periods were less than the required contributions. Administrative costs are financed from the system assets.

As of the last actuarial valuation date (December 31, 2012) the pension plan unfunded actuarial accrued liability was \$862,123,000 to be amortized over an open period of 30 years, the funded ratio was 61.3%, and the actuarial value of assets was \$1,367,695,000. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of covered payroll of \$167,148,000 was 515.8%. The Actuarial Accrued Liability is \$2,229,818,000. The required supplementary schedule, which immediately follows the notes, contains multi-year trend information about the actuarial value of plan assets and if it is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Although this is a multiple-employer cost allocation plan, it is being accounted for as a single employer plan. This is due to the fact that the number of active participants from employers other than the City of Cincinnati is insignificant in relation to the total number of active City of Cincinnati participants.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation. The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to CRS for the current six month period and prior fiscal years were as follows:

#### Annual Pension Costs and Net Pension Obligation

(Amounts in Thousands)		<u>2013</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2011</u>
Annual required contribution Interest on net pension obligation Adjustment to annual required contribution	\$	33,500 5,093 (5,750)	\$	49,952 9,643 (10,707)	\$	54,875 7,815 (8,678)
Annual pension costs		32,843		48,888		54,012
Actual contribution		(16,151)		(33,608)		(31,160)
Increase(decrease) in net pension obligation Net pension obligation beginning of year		16,692 135,822		15,280 120,542		22,852
Net pension obligation end of year	\$	152,514	\$	135,822	2	97,690 120,542
Net pension obligation end of year	ψ	132,317	Ψ	155,622	Ψ	120,342
Annual pension costs	\$	32,843	\$	48,888	\$	54,012
Percentage of annual pension cost contribution		49.18%		68.74%		57.69%
Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation (Amounts in Thousands)		2013		2012		2011
Annual required contribution	\$	2,849	\$	453	\$	19,943
Interest on net OPEB		3,169		6,944		5,569
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(3,577)		(7,710)		(6,184)
Annual OPEB		2,441		(313)		19,328
Actual contribution		(924)		(2,000)		(2,142)
Increase(decrease) in net OPEB		1,517		(2,313)		17,186
Net OPEB beginning of year	_	84,487	_	86,800	_	69,614
Net OPEB end of year	\$	86,004	\$	84,487	\$	86,800
Annual pension costs	\$	2,441	\$	(313)	\$	19,328
Percentage of annual pension cost contribution	Ψ	37.85%	-	-638.98%	Ψ	11.08%

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters**

Basis of Accounting - The City of Cincinnati Retirement System financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments - The Retirement System investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

Securities Lending – The Retirement System securities lending program disclosures are presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 28, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Securities Lending Transactions and Statement 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures. The disclosures are located in Footnote 2 – Deposits with Financial Institutions and Investments and on the

statement of plan net assets and statement of changes in plan net position.

Derivatives – The Retirement System derivative disclosures are presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, and can be found in Footnote 2 – Deposits with Financial Institutions and Investments.

#### **Other Postemployment Benefit Information**

The System provides hospital and surgical insurance to retired members who have earned fifteen years credited service at the time of termination and a group who terminated after age sixty with five years credited service. Those who are receiving optionee benefits of eligible members are entitled to have their hospital and surgical insurance as continued through the System.

The health care coverage provided by the System is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB statement 45. It is advance-funded on an actuarially determined basis as a portion of the employer contribution requirement to the System. The Cincinnati Municipal Code provides authority for employer contributions. The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's healthcare coverage was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h).

The actuarial assumptions used for the December 31, 2012 valuation included an assumption for hospital and surgical benefits recognizing adjusted premiums based on experience for recent years. The actuarial valuations for OPEB plans are estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Amounts determined are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The cost of OPEB is recognized as an expense as claims are paid. No employer contribution was used to fund postemployment benefits for the six month period ended June 30, 2013. For the healthcare plan, the unfunded actuarial accrued liability was \$7,702,640 to be amortized over an open period of 30 years, the funded ratio was 98.8%, and the actuarial value of assets was \$634,173,128. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of covered payrolls of \$167,148,000 was 4.6%. The Actuarial Accrued Liability was \$641,875,768. Calculations are based on the OPEB benefits provided under the terms of the plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and the plan members at that point. The actuarial calculations of the OPEB plan reflect a long term perspective. The required supplementary schedule, which immediately follows the notes, contains multi-year trend information about the actuarial value of plan assets and if it is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Below are the current financial statements for the Pension and OPEB trusts funds.

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Statement of Plan Net Position Pension Trust June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

Investments, at fair value:	3,784 3,506 3,47 4,776 3,124
Cash and Equivalents \$ 49,707 \$ 23,345 \$ 73,  Investments, at fair value:	,784 ,506 ,047 ,776 ,124
	,506 ,047 ,776 ,124
Canadian Bonds 1,894 890 2,	,506 ,047 ,776 ,124
	,047 ,776 ,124
International Bonds 3,746 1,760 5,	,776 ,124
US Government Bonds 61,951 29,096 91,	,124
Tax Exempt Government Municipal 2,569 1,207 3,	
Corporate Fixed Income 17,095 8,029 25,	000
State and Local Obligations 2,192 1,030 3,	,222
	,145
Equities - Common Stock 684,940 321,683 1,006,	,623
	,959
Real Estate 114,462 53,758 168,	,220
Private Placements 17,916 8,414 26,	,330
Other Assets (Alternatives) 297,528 139,733 437,	,261
Total Investments, at fair value 1,426,185 669,812 2,095,	,997
Collateral on Loaned Securities 77,107 36,214 113,	,321
Receivables:	
Accounts Receivable - Other 293 138	431
Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold 50,145 23,551 73,	,696
Accrued Interest and Dividends 2,263 1,063 3,	,326
Due from Primary Government 1,005 472 1,	,477
Due from Other Governments 348 164	512
Loans Receivable 1,891 888 2,	,779
Machinery and Equipment 541 254	795
	(640)
Total Assets 1,609,050 755,696 2,364,	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,
LIABILITIES	
	,045
	,451
Due to Primary Government 38 18 Obligations under Sequities Londing 77 107 36 244 113	56
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,321
Accrued Payroll 7 4	11
	,727 106
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences 72 34	106
Total Liabilities <u>182,162</u> <u>85,555</u> <u>267,</u>	,717
NET POSITION	
Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits 1,426,888 1,426	,888,
Held in Trust for Employees' Post employment	
	,141
Combined Net Position \$ 1,426,888 \$ 670,141 \$ 2,097,	,029

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position

#### **Pension Trust**

## For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Pension	Healthcare	Total		
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:  Member Employer Other Total Contributions	\$ 7,012 16,150 23,162	\$ 924 924	\$ 7,012 16,150 924 24,086		
Transfers from Other Retirement Systems	47		47		
Investment Income From Investing Activities: Interest & Dividends Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments	12,990 62,833	6,019 29,114	19,009 91,947		
Total Investment Earnings Less Investment Management Expenses Net Income From Investing Activities	75,823 4,183 71,640	35,133 1,938 33,195	110,956 6,121 104,835		
From Security Lending Activities: Securities Lending Income	24_	11_	35		
Securities Lending Expense: Borrower Rebates Management Fees Total Securities Lending Expenses Net Income from Securities Lending Activities	132 (36) 96 120	60 (16) 44 55	192 (52) 140 175		
Total Additions	94,969	34,174	129,143		
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefits Payments: Pension and Annuities Hospital and Medical Care Dental Benefits Vision Benefits Death Benefits, Active and Retired	75,126 355	16,622 17 2	75,126 16,622 17 2 355		
Transfers - Retirement to Other Systems	225		225		
Total Benefits Payments	75,706	16,641	92,347		
Refunds of Contributions	863		863		
Administrative Expenses: Personal Services Contractual Services Materials and Supplies Depreciation Total Administration Expenses	325 152 23 44 544	153 71 11 21 256	478 223 34 65 800		
Total Deductions	77,113	16,897	94,010		
Change in Net Position  Net Position held in Trust for Benefits  Beginning of Period	1,409,032	652,864	2,061,896		
End of Period	\$ 1,426,888	\$ 670,141	\$ 2,097,029		

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

Valuation date 12/31/2012

Actuarial cost method Individual entry age normal

The actuarial value of assets was reset to market value of assets as of December 31, 2003. For future years, asset gains and losses will be recognized at the rate of 20% per year. The investment gain/(loss) is taken as the excess of the actual return on assets over the expected return on assets. The investment gain/(loss) is then recognized at 20% per year until fully recognized. The actuarial value of assets is the market value minus the sum of the deferred investment gains/(losses) during the preceding five plan years. In addition, the actuarial value is restricted to be no less than 80% of the market value or no more than 120% of the market value.

Actuarial assumptions:

Asset valuation method

Investment rate of return 7.5% per year, net of expenses, compounded annually.

Inflation Assumption 3.00% per annum.

Mortality

Non-disabled lives: RP-Combined Morality Table set forward 2 years for males

and 1 year forward for females using a Scale AA projection

to 2020

Disabled Retirees: RP-2000 Disabled Morality Table (set back 5 years for

females)

Withdraw assumption It was assumed that 50% of vested members who terminate

elect to withdraw their contributions while 50% leave their contributions in the plan in order to be eligible for a benefit

at a retirement date.

Salary increases Salary increases are assumed to vary by service. Based on a 2006 experience study by Mercer the following increases

based on years of service are used:

Years of service	Annual Increase
0	7.5%
5	5.0%
10	4.5%
20	4.5%
30	4.0%

Medical Benefits:

The City offers medical benefits (including outpatient prescription drug coverage) to retirees before and during Medicare eligibility. As of September 1, 2007, all future retirees will be covered by the 80/20 PPO plan. The employee contribution for 2012 is 5% of the premium costs. Retirees who retired prior to 2008 may participate in either Modified PPO plan or if eligible the Modified Carve-Out PPO. To be eligible for the Carve-Out PPO, a retiree must have a pension system benefit of less \$30,000 or less per year. Employees who retired under a special incentive plan in 2007 and are covered by the 80/20 PPO plan.

Beginning January 1, 2012, members who retired prior to September 1, 2007 and establish that their annual income is less than \$30,000 will be eligible for the Blue Assess Carve-Out PPO plan. All others will receive the Blue Access 80/20 plan.

Group 1 participants covered by the Modified PPO or the Carve-out PPO plans do not contribute towards the cost of coverage. Group 1 participants covered by the 80/20 PPO contribute an amount equal to the active employee contribution. Group 2 future retirees will pay the higher of the active employee contribution or the portion of their cost determined by the point system.

Medicare Part B: The City reimburses the Medicare Part B premiums for retirees and dependents. Beginning January 1, 2012 all Medicare eligible retirees and dependents will be responsible for the payment of required Medicare Part B premiums.

Under the provisions of Ordinance 85-2011, beginning January 1, 2012, all members electing to participate in the dental plan will be required to pay the full cost of dental coverage. As such, it is assumed the System has no liability under GASB 43 and 45 for dental benefits.

Under the provisions of Ordinance 85-2011, beginning January 1, 2012, all members electing to participate in the vision plan will be required to pay the full cost of vision coverage. As such, it is assumed the System has no liability under GASB 43 and 45 for vision benefits.

70% of male participants and 30% of female participants will have a spouse who is covered under the medical, dental, and vision benefits portions of the plan. Of these participants with a covered spouse, 85% will elect a Joint & Survivor option.

**Retiree Contributions** 

Other Health Benefits

**Dental Benefits** 

Vision Benefits

Option Electives

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

(This page intentionally left blank.)

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

#### (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

#### PENSION PLAN

		Actuarial	Unfunded				%
	Actuarial	Accrued	Actuarial				UAAL as a
	Value	Liability	Accrued	%			Percentage of
Actuarial	of	(AAL)	Liability	Funded	C	Covered	Covered
Valuation	Assets	-Entry Age	(UAAL)	Ratio	1	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)		(c)	((b-a)/c)
12/31/07 \$	1,794,406 \$	2,080,923	\$ 286,517	86.23	\$	182,396	157.09
12/31/08	1,490,497	2,094,762	604,265	71.15		164,640	367.02
12/31/09	1,631,407	2,125,738	494,331	76.75		170,416	290.07
12/31/10	1,565,949	2,085,987	520,038	75.07		167,589	310.31
12/31/11	1,466,077	2,194,505	728,428	66.81		165,029	441.39
12/31/12	1,367,695	2,229,818	862,123	61.34		167,148	515.78

#### HEALTHCARE PLAN

		Actuarial		Unfunded			%
	Actuarial	Accrued		Actuarial			UAAL as a
	Value	Liability		Accrued	%		Percentage of
Actuarial	of	(AAL)		Liability	Funded	Covered	Covered
Valuation	Assets	-Entry Age		(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(a)	(b)	_	(b-a)	(a/b)	 (c)	((b-a)/c)
12/31/07	\$ 835,486	\$ 921,985	\$	86,499	90.62	\$ 182,396	47.42
12/31/08	688,870	998,491		309,621	68.99	164,640	188.06
12/31/09	746,029	877,399		131,370	85.03	170,416	77.09
12/31/10	726,412	657,045		(69,367)	110.56	167,589	(41.39)
12/31/11	668,392	653,404		(14,988)	102.29	165,029	(9.08)
12/31/12	634,173	641,876		7,703	98.80	167,148	4.61

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYERS' CONTRIBUTIONS

#### (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

#### PENSION PLAN

Year	Annual	%
Ended	Required	Percentage
December 31	Contribution	Contributed
2007	\$ 38,571	82.35
2008	38,767	61.83
2009	43,065	61.88
2010	80,882	37.13
2011	54,875	56.78
2012	49,952	67.28

#### HEALTHCARE PLAN

Year	Annual	0/0
Ended	Required	Percentage
December 31	Contribution	Contributed
2007	<u>\$</u> 30,691	17.18
2008	22,767	18.78
2009	11,388	49.15
2010	44,689	9.78
2011	19,943	10.74
2012	453	441.50

<sup>\*\*</sup> Beginning in 2006 the calculation of the annual required contribution was revised to reflect the actual amounts required to fund healthcare. In prior years, healthcare amounts were calculated with funding limited per IRS restrictions.
115

## City of Cincinnati, Ohio Budgetary Comparison Schedule Non GAAP For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in thousands)

**General Fund** 

				Generai	Funa				
	Budgeted Amoun		l Amounts	3	_		Variance with		
	0	riginal		Final		tual ounts	Budget - Positive (Negative)		
General Fund		rigiriai		ı ıııaı	AIII	Julius	(IVE	gative)	
Revenue									
Taxes	\$	131,914	\$	131,914	\$	140,589	\$	8,675	
Licenses and Permits		4,060		4,060		4,535		475	
Use of Money and Property		3,715		3,715		3,628		(87)	
Intergovernmental Revenue		15,164		15,164		15,306		142	
Charges for Services		8,825		8,825		8,818		(7)	
Miscellaneous		385		385		2,567		2,182	
Total Revenues		164,063		164,063		175,443		11,380	
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General Government		25,762		26,035		24,687		1,348	
Community Development		2,970		2,971		2,905		66	
Parks and Recreation		11,841		11,805		11,763		42	
Public Safety		112,429		112,543		111,709		834	
Transportation and Engineering		1,612		1,612		1,528		84	
Public Services		8,776		8,809		8,542		267	
Public Health		10,592		10,591		10,564		27	
Employee Benefits		3,553		3,877		3,604		273	
Capital Outlay		67		60		49		11	
Debt Service		171		171		171			
Total Expenditures		177,773		178,474		175,522		2,952	
Deficiency of Revenue under									
Expense		(13,710)		(14,411)		(79)		14,332	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Transfers In		1,520		3,046		3,046		_	
Transfers (Out)				(500)		(500)			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,520		2,546		2,546			
Change in Fund Balance		(12,190)		(11,865)		2,467		14,332	
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		889		889		2,460		1,571	
Fund balances - beginning		29,496		29,496		29,496			
Fund balances - ending	\$	18,195	\$	18,520	\$	34,423	\$	15,903	
Adjustments necessary to convert the results o on the budget basis to the modified accrual base Excess (Deficiency) of revenues and other	sis (GAAP) ar	e as follows:	nder) expe	enditures					
and other uses per the Budgetary Comparis			, , ,		\$	2,467			
(Increases) decreases from revenues: Received in cash during year but already ac Accrued as receivables at June 30, 2013 bu			) at Decem	nber 31, 2012		(30,258) 17,864			
(Increases) decreases from encumbrances: Expenditures of amounts encumbered durin	g prior years					(7,231)			
Recognized as expenditures in the budget (Increases) decreases from expenditures:	-					6,212			
Accrued as liabilities at December 31, 2012 Accrued as liabilities at June 30, 2013	recognized a	s expenditures	(GAAP) bı	ut not in budget		5,718 (8,170)			
Net Change in fund balance per the Statem Changes in Fund Balance (Page 44)	ent of Reven	ues, Expendit	ures, and		\$	(13,398)			

See notes to required supplementary information.

#### City Of Cincinnati, Ohio

Note to the Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2013

#### **Note A- Budgetary Data**

An annual operating budget is legally adopted each fiscal year for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and following Special Revenue Funds: Health Services, Street Construction Maintenance and Repair, Parking Meter, Cable TV, Income Tax Infrastructure, Income Tax Transit, Motor Vehicle License and Special Recreation. The budgetary data reports included within this report are prepared on a cash basis of accounting, with the exception of certain accrued personal service and employee benefit costs. Encumbrances, which do not lapse at year-end, are included as expenditures in the current year budget (Non-GAAP). The budgetary process begins at least six months prior to the calendar year for which the budget is to be adopted, with the City certifying the proposed budget to the County Auditor by January 20. By July 1, City Council may adopt annual or temporary appropriation measures using, in part, the official certificate of estimated resources approved by the County Budget Commission and tax rates certified by the County Auditor. By October 1, City Council must adopt annual appropriation ordinances. Only unencumbered appropriations lapse at end of the fiscal period.

There are several other special revenue appropriated funds whose revenues are mostly grants which are appropriated monthly as revenues are receipted. These funds include the special revenue fund: Tax Increment Financing Funds, Recreation, Parks, Safety, Health, Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport, Community Development, Department of Labor Grants and Other. The budgets for these funds in the reports included herein are equivalent to the funds expenditures at year end. Outstanding encumbrances are reappropriated in the next periods' budget. The budgeted revenue is the amount of resources available for expenditures within the period.

Some reimbursement grants funds are encumbered before revenue is receipted resulting in negative fund balances. The Community Development Fund (\$2,404,000) reflects a negative fund balance at June 30, 2013.

The levels of appropriation control for each budgeted expenditure classification that may not be exceeded are: personal services, non-personal services, capital outlay, and debt service. Any revisions that alter the budgeted expenditure classification of any division within a City department must be approved by City Council. During the period, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## **MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

<u>General Fund</u> - is the general operating fund for the City. It is used to account for resources, traditionally associated with governments, which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - is used primarily to account for resources restricted to construct or acquire governmental fund capital assets. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation debt, federal and state grants and City income tax.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation debt and capital lease payments of the governmental funds.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

	(Amounts in Thousar	nds)		
				Variance with Final Budget Positive
ral Fund	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)
evenue				
Taxes				
Real Property	\$ 10,760	\$ 10,760	\$ 10,997	\$ 237
City Income Tax	119,752	119,752	127,873	8,121
Admissions	1,402	1,402	1,719	317
Total Taxes	131,914	131,914	140,589	8,675
Licenses and Permits				
Street Use	2,298	2,298	2,277	(21
Police and Protective	15	15	18	3
Beer and Liquor	50	50	58	8
Business and Merchandising	-	-	1	1
Amusements	36	36	49	13
Professional and Occupational	109	109	117	8
Buildings, Structures and Equipment	1,552	1,552	2,015	463
Total Licenses and Permits	4,060	4,060	4,535	475
Use of Money and Property				
Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	2,050	2,050	2,147	97
Income from Treasury Investments	1,600	1,600	1,376	(224
Rents	60	60	100	40
General Concessions and Commissions	5_	5	5	
Total Use of Money and Property	3,715	3,715	3,628	(87
Intergovernmental Revenue				
Proportionately shared State Taxes				
Local Government Fund - Sales, Franchise, State				
Income Tax	6,977	6,977	6,977	-
Casino Tax-County Share	2,200	2,200	2,042	(158
Casino Tax-Host City	0	0	285	285
Estate Tax	5,000	5,000	4,980	(20
State Income Tax - Real Property Tax Reduction	987	987	1,022	
Total Intergovernmental Revenue	15,164	15,164	15,306	142
Charges for Services				
General Government	3,219	3,219	2,025	(1,194
Other Inspection Certificates	795	795	839	44
Elevator Certificates	320	320	356	36
Public Safety				
Police and Communication Charges	130	130	76	(54
Motor Vehicle Response	360	360	303	(57
Impounded Vehicle Fees	130	130	165	35
Protective Inspection Fees	75	75	85	10
Protective Service - Burglary Alarm	100	100	185	85
Emergency Transportation Service	3,000	3,000	3,904	904
Other Public Safety Charges	60	60	243	183
Public Services				
Recycling Incentive Fee	225	225	209	(16
Other Public Services Charges	50	50	100	50
Public Health				
Vital Statistics	255	255	275	20
Clinic Fees	106	106	53	(53
Total Charges for Current Services	8,825	8,825	8,818	(7
Miscellaneous	385	385	2,567	2,182
Total Revenues	164,063	164,063	175,443	11,380

	(Amounts in Thousand	s)		
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
ral Fund inued)				
xpenditures				
City Council				
Personal Services	\$ 996	\$ 1,012	\$ 916	\$ 96
Non Personal Services	29	23	20	3
Total City Council	1,025	1,035	936	99
Office of the Mayor Personal Services	281	281	274	7
Non Personal Services	22	22	21	1
Total Office of the Mayor	303	303	295	
Office of the Clerk of Council				
Personal Services	245	235	228	
Non Personal Services	112	112	108	4
Total Office of the Clerk of Council	357	347	336	1
Department of Enterprise Technology Services				
Personal Services	2,257	2,257	2,257	
Non Personal Services  Total Department of Enterprise Technology Services	<u>465</u> 2,722	<u>465</u> 2,722	<u>464</u> 2,721	
•	-,	_,	_,	'
Department of the City Manager Office of the City Manager				
Personal Services	1,004	992	975	17
Non Personal Services	556	561	475	8
Total Office of the City Manager	1,560	1,553	1,450	103
Division of Budget and Evaluation				
Personal Services	486	477	475	
Non Personal Services Total Division of Budget and Evaluation	<u>31</u> 517	<u>37</u> 514	32 507	
Division of Environmental Management				
Personal Services	189	189	124	65
Non Personal Services	1,548	1,508	1,460	48
Total Division of Environmental Management	1,737	1,697	1,584	11:
Division of Economic Development				
Personal Services	392	392	392	
Non Personal Services	279	279	278	-
Total Division of Economic Development	671	671	670	
Total Department of the City Manager	4,485	4,435	4,211	224
Citizen's Complaint Authority & Internal Audit				
Personal Services	495	464	414	5
Non Personal Services	26	45	37	
Total Citizen's Complaint Authority & Internal Audit	521	509	451	58
Department of Law Personal Services	2,688	2,688	2,549	13
Non Personal Services	519	519	429	9
Total Department of Law	3,207	3,207	2,978	229
Department of Human Resources				
Personal Services	803	788	762	2
Non Personal Services	52	53	50	;
Total Department of Human Resources	855	841	812	29
Department of Finance				
Office of the Director	040	045	200	
Personal Services	210	215	209	
Non Personal Services Total Office of the Director	218	223	6 215	
Division of Accounts and Audits				
Personal Services	780	733	694	3
Non Personal Services	26	26	26	-
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	806	759	720	39
				(Continued)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

Variance with Final **Budget Positive** Original Budget Final Budget Actual (Negative) General Fund (Continued) Expenditures Department of Finance (Continued) Division of Treasury Personal Services 309 \$ 378 338 29 \$ \$ \$ Non Personal Services 194 194 167 Total Division of Treasury 503 29 Division of Risk Management Non Personal Services 136 136 108 28 Total Division of Risk Management 136 136 28 108 Division of Income Tax Personal Services 1,505 1,422 1,320 102 Non Personal Services 221 1,726 220 1,540 220 Total Division of Income Tax 102 1.642 Division of Purchasing Personal Services 372 347 313 34 Non Personal Services 53 53 53 Total Division of Purchasing 425 400 366 34 Total Department of Finance 3,856 3,692 3,452 240 Department of Community Development Office of the Director Personal Services 309 304 248 56 Non Personal Services 1,298 1,257 1,255 Total Office of the Director 1,607 Division of Housing Development 88 Personal Services 64 89 Non Personal Services 261 261 260 Total Division of Housing Development Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standards Personal Services 964 976 972 Non Personal Services Total Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standard 1,038 1,060 1,054 Total Department of Community Development 2,970 2,971 2,905 66 Department of Planning and Buildings Division of City Planning Personal Services 312 322 312 10 Non Personal Services 35 33 345 Total Division of City Planning 347 357 Division of Licenses and Permits Personal Services 2,380 2,370 2,205 165 Non Personal Services 236 236 233 3 Debt Service 13 13 13 Total Division of Licenses and Permits 168 2.629 2.619 2.451 Total Department of Planning and Buildings 2,976 2,976 2,796 180 Department of Public Recreation West Region Division Personal Services 1,106 1,109 1.126 17 Non Personal Services 236 235 235 Debt Service Total West Region Division 1,367 1,365 1,384 East Region Division Personal Services 1,036 938 934 Non Personal Services 223 223 223 Debt Service Total East Region Division 1,280 1,182 1.178 4 (Continued)

	(Amounts in Thousand	is)		
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Fina Budget Positive (Negative)
ral Fund	Original Budget	1 mai budget	Actual	(Negative)
nued)				
penditures				
Department of Public Recreation (Continued)				
Central Region Division				
Personal Services	\$ 1,026	\$ 1,056	\$ 1,047	\$
Non Personal Services	230	230	230	
Debt Service	23	23	23	
Total Central Region Division	1,279	1,309	1,300	
Maintenance Division				
Personal Services	1,482	1,374	1,362	1
Non Personal Services	711	711	711	•
Total Maintenance Division	2,193	2,085	2,073	1
Division of Athletics	044	4.000	4.000	
Personal Services	911	1,066	1,066	
Non Personal Services	189	190	190	
Total Division of Athletics	1,100	1,256	1,256	
Division of Administration				
Personal Services	734	733	733	
Non Personal Services	101	93	93	
Capital Outlay	12	19	19	
Total Division of Administration	847	845	845	
Total Department of Dublic Degraphics	0.004	0.064	0.040	4
Total Department of Public Recreation	8,064	8,061	8,019	4
Department of Parks				
Office of the Director				
Personal Services	116	96	96	
Total Office of the Director	116	96	96	
Division of Operations and Facilities				
Personal Services	1,913	1,763	1,763	
Non Personal Services	825	932	932	
Total Division of Operations and Facilities	2,738	2,695	2,695	
Division of Administration and December Commission				
Division of Administration and Program Services Personal Services	583	628	628	
Non Personal Services	419	411	411	
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	1,002	1,039	1,039	
-				
Total Department of Parks	3,856	3,830	3,830	
Department of Police				
Division of Police				
Personal Services	56,341	55,232	54,559	67
Non Personal Services	6,268	6,778	6,656	12
Debt Service	14	14	14	
Total Division of Police	62,623	62,024	61,229	79
Police Emergency Communications				
Personal Services	4,122	4,114	4,114	
Non Personal Services	251	251	212	3
Capital Outlay	7	7	5	
Total Division of Emergency Communications	4,380	4,372	4,331	4
Total Department of Police	67,003	66,396	65,560	83
Total Department of Folice	07,003	00,380	05,500	03
Department of Fire				
Personal Services	41,255	42,463	42,463	
Non Personal Services	4,192	3,705	3,705	
Capital Outlay	46	32	24	
Debt Service	14	14	14	
Total Department of Fire	45,507	46,214	46,206	
Department of Transportation and Engineering				
Office of the Director				
Personal Services	253	253	253	
Non Personal Services	33	33	30	
Total Office of the Director	286			-
Total Office of the Director	200	286	283	

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

Variance with Final

**Budget Positive** Original Budget Final Budget Actual (Negative) General Fund (Continued) Expenditures Department of Transportation and Engineering (Continued) Division of Transportation Planning Personal Services \$ 21 \$ 48 \$ 34 \$ 14 Non Personal Services 4 9 9 5 Total Division of Transportation Planning 38 Division of Engineering Personal Services 95 69 41 28 Non Personal Services 19 19 17 Total Division of Engineering 30 114 58 88 Division of Traffic Engineering Personal Services 80 79 73 6 Non Personal Services 1 076 1 102 1 102 26 Total Division of Traffic Engineering 1,182 1,181 1.149 32 Total Department of Transportation and Engineering 1,612 1,612 1,528 84 Department of Public Services Office of the Director 350 321 Personal Services 324 3 Non Personal Services 64 64 61 Total Office of the Director 414 388 382 Division of Traffic and Road Operations 279 278 276 Personal Services 2 Non Personal Services 81 81 39 315 42 Total Traffic and Road Operations 360 359 Neighborhood Operations Division Personal Services Non Personal Services 3.829 3.632 3.632 197 2,862 3,118 2,921 Debt Service 14 14 14 Total Neighborhood Operations Division 6,705 6,764 6,567 197 Division of City Facility Management 36 30 2 Personal Services 32 Non Personal Services 1.243 1.243 1.238 Debt Service 28 28 28 Total City Facility Management 1,302 1,303 1,301 Division of Fleet Services 17 Personal Services 36 36 19 Non Personal Services 0 19 Total Fleet Services 37 Total Department of Public Services 8,851 8,584 Department of Public Health Office of the Commissioner Personal Services 884 953 953 Non Personal Services 82 81 81 Capital Outlay 1,035 Total Office of the Commissioner 968 1.036 Office of Technical Resources Personal Services 889 878 878 Non Personal Services 303 273 272 Debt Service 21 Total Office of Technical Resources 1.172 1.213 1.171 Office of Community Health Services Personal Services 1,953 1,946 1,946 Non Personal Services 183 183 182 2,136 2,128 Total Office of Community Health Services 2,129 Division of Primary Care - Special Services Personal Services 1,495 1,289 1,288 Non Personal Services Total Division of Primary Care - Special Services 1,292 1,291 Division of Primary Care - Health Centers Personal Services 3,952 4,222 4,203 19 Non Personal Services 387 417 416 Total Division of Primary Care - Health Centers 4,339 4,639 4,619 20 (Continued)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

Variance with Final **Budget Positive** Original Budget Final Budget Actual (Negative) General Fund (Continued) Expenditures Department of Public Health (Continued) Division of School and Adolescent Health Personal Services \$ 460 345 341 \$ \$ \$ 4 Non Personal Services Total Division of School and Adolescent Health 461 346 342 4 28 Total Department of Public Health 10.615 10,614 10.586 Nondepartmental Accounts Contributions to City Pension System Contributions to Police Pension System Contributions to Fire Pension System 125 145 145 400 400 400 417 417 417 Employee Benefits Public Employee Assistance 160 133 133 Workers' Compensation Insurance 1.673 1.673 1.673 Police Officers and Firefighters' Insurance 150 150 115 35 State Unemployment Compensation 250 489 489 Lump Sum Payments 378 470 377 93 Professional Services and Legal Fees Judgments Against the City 385 385 381 4 Audit and Examiners' Fees 225 225 225 Hamilton County Treasurer's and Auditor's Fees 320 315 299 16 County Clerk Fees 175 175 175 Election Expense 110 47 47 Miscellaneous Accounts Enterprise Software and Licenses 1.329 1.560 1.556 Memberships and Publications 82 20 82 62 Mayor's Office Obligations 80 80 43 37 Manager's Office Obligations 50 18 32 50 Downtown Special Improvement District 56 56 56 Cincinnati Public Schools 2,500 2,500 2,500 Port Authority of Greater Cincinnati 350 350 Reserve for Contingencies 156 Total Nondepartmental Accounts 9,021 9,858 9,316 542 Total Expenditures 177,773 178,474 175,522 2,952 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (13,710)(14,411)(79) 14,332 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In 3,046 3,046 1,520 Transfers (Out) (500)(500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 1,520 2,546 2,546 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) (12, 190)(11,865)2,467 14,332 Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances 889 889 2,460 1,571 Fund balances - beginning 29,496 Fund balances - ending 15,903 18.195

### (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND		
Revenue		
Taxes	æ	0.004
Real Property	\$	8,684
City Income Tax Admissions		122,624 1,719
Aumissions	_	1,719
Total Taxes		133,027
Licenses and Permits		
Street Use		2,277
Police and Protective		18
Beer and Liquor		463
Business and Merchandising		1
Amusements		48
Professional and Occupational		117
Buildings, Structures and Equipment	_	2,023
Total Licenses and Permits		4,947
Use of Money and Property		
Fines, Forfeits and Penalties		2,278
Income from Treasury Investments		(2,335)
Rents		17
General Concessions and Commissions	_	5
Total Use of Money and Property		(35)
Intergovernmental Revenue		
Proportionately shared State Taxes		
Local Government Fund - Sales, Franchise, State		
Income Tax		5,689
State Income Tax - Real Property Tax Reduction		1,022
Estate Tax		7,014
Casino Tax - County Share		2,367
Casino Tax - Host City Share		1,197
Payments from Other Governmental Units		(4)
Revenues from Private Sources	_	18
Total Intergovernmental Revenue		17,303
	(	(Continued)

### (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued) Charges for Services		
General Government Planning and Buildings	\$	1,904
Other Inspection Certificates		824
Elevator Certificates		378
Public Safety		
Police and Communication Charges		118
Impounded Vehicle Fees		468
Protective Inspection Fees		99
Protective Service - Burglary Alarm		185
Emergency Transportation Service		4,304
Other Public Safety Charges		227
Public Services		342
Public Health		
Vital Statistics		275
Clinic Fees		53
Total Charges for Current Services		9,177
Miscellaneous		1,368
Total Revenues		165,787
Expenditures		
City Council		711
•		
Office of the Clerk of Council		317
Office of the Mayor		237
Department of the City Manager		4.450
Office of the City Manager		1,159
Division of Budget and Evaluation Division of Environmental Management		397 2,249
Division of Economic Development		2,249 417
Total Department of City Manager	_	4,222
Total Dopartment of only manager		.,
Citizen's Complaint Authority		348
	(	Continued)

### (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued) Expenditures		
Department of Law	\$	2,151
Department of Human Resources		610
Department of Finance		
Office of the Director		164
Division of Accounts and Audits		520
Division of Treasury		426
Division of Risk Management		108
Division of Income Tax		1,108
Division of Purchasing		272
Total Department of Finance		2,598
Department of City Planning and Buildings		
Office of the Director		268
Division of Licenses and Permits		1,699
Total Department of City Planning and Buildings		1,967
Department of Community Development		
Office of the Director		1,436
Division of Housing Development		141
Division of Community Development		5
Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standards		656
Total Department of Community Development		2,238
Department of Public Recreation		
Division of Community Activities - West Region Division		1,103
Division of Community Activities - East Region Division		943
Division of Community Activities - Central Region Division		1,015
Division of Community Activities - Maintenance Division		1,809
Division of Athletics		1,143
Division of Administration		667
Total Department of Public Recreation	-	6,680
Department of Parks Administration and Program Services		
Office of the Director		76
Division of Operations and Facility Management		2,263
Division of Planning, Design and Development		938
Total Department of Parks Administration and Program Services		3,277
-		

(Continued)

### (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued) Expenditures	
Department of Police	44.000
Division of Program of Communications	•
Division of Emergency Communications	2,658
	47,560
Department of Fire	32,507
Department of Transportation and Engineering	
Office of the Director	190
Division of Engineering	61
Division of Transportation Planning	43
Division of Traffic Engineering	1,697
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	1,991
Department of Public Services	
Office of the Director	282
Division of Traffic and Road Operations	1,029
Division of Neighborhood Operations	5,519
Division of City Facility Management	1,313
Total Department of Public Services	8,143
Department of Regional Computer Center	2,177
Department of Enterprise Services	
Division of Fleet Services	12
Total Department of Enterprise	12
Department of Public Health	
Office of the Commissioner	744
Division of Technical Resources	857
Division of Community Health Services	1,538
Division of Primary Care - Programs	864
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers	3,353
Division of Primary Care - Other	214
Total Department of Public Health	7,570
Nondepartmental Accounts Pension	
Contributions to City Pension System	6,402
Contributions to State Pension System	554
Contributions to Police and Fire Pension System for Police	7,093
Contributions to Police and Fire Pension System for Fire	7,039
	(Continued)

### (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued) Expenditures

Employee Benefits		
Employee Insurance Benefits	\$	22,241
Public Employee Assistance		133
Workers' Compensation Insurance		1,673
Police Officers and Firefighters' Insurance		135
State Unemployment Compensation		313
Lump Sum Payments		353
Judgments Against the City		169
Enterprise Software Licenses		1,483
County Fees		623
Election Expense		47
Mayor's Office Obligations		66
Cincinnati Manager's Office Obligations		14
Professional Memberships and Publications		106
Downtown Special Improvement Districts		4
Cincinnati Public Schools		2,500
Audit Fees		155
Port Authority of Greater Cincinnati		350
Property Investment Reimbursement Agreements		1,264
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		52,717
Total Expenditures		178,033
·		
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(12,246)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		( , -,
Other Financing Sources(Uses)		
Transfers In		354
Transfers (Out)		(1,506)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,152)
· ,		, , ,
Net change in Fund Balance		(13,398)
Fund balances, January 1		99,706
Fund balances, June 30	\$	
	=	,

(7 1110)	unts in Thousands)		
	Budget	Actual	Variance with Fina Budget Positive (Negative)
al Project Funds			
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ 12,375	\$ 12,375	\$
Use of Money and Property Special Assessments	1,213 90	1,213 90	,
Federal Grants	24,286	24,286	
State Grants and Subsidies	6,981	6,981	
Miscellaneous	799	799	
Total Revenues	45,744	45,744	
Capital Outlay Expenditures			
Enterprise Technology Services	708	708	
Department of the City Manager			
Office of the City Manager	102	102	
Division of Environmental Management Division of Economic Development	48 6,876	48 6,876	
Total Department of the City Manager	7,026	7,026	
Department of Finance	274	274	
Division of Accounts and Audits	274	274	
Total Department of Finance	274	274	
Department of Community Development			
Division of Housing Development	3,741	3,741	
Division of Community Development Division of New Construction and Building Standards	974	974	
_	756	756	-
Total Department of Community Development	5,471	5,471	
Department of City Planning and Buildings Division of City Planning	399	399	
	399	399	
Total Department of City Planning and Buildings	399	399	
Department of Public Recreation	0.4	0.4	
Division of Golf Activities	24 2,270	24	
Division of Support Services		2,270	
Total Department of Public Recreation	2,294	2,294	
Department of Parks			
Division of Administration and Program Services	4,526	4,526	
Total Department of Parks	4,526	4,526	
Department of Police	550	550	
Department of Fire	574	574	
	574	574	
Department of Transportation and Engineering	00	00	
Office of the Director Division of Transportation Planning	96 10,585	96 10,585	
Division of Engineering	56,379	56,379	
Division of Aviation	70	70	
Division of Traffic Engineering	432	432	
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	67,562	67,562	
Department of Enterprise Services			
Division of Convention Center	407	407	
Division of Parking Facilities	9,101	9,101	
Total Department of Enterprise Services	9,508	9,508	
·	0,000	3,300	
Department of Public Services Division of Traffic and Road Operations	90	90	
Neighborhood Operations Division	986	986	
	4,280	4,280	
Division of City Facility Management			
Total Department of Public Services	5,356	5,356	

Variance with Final

	 inal	,	Actual	Budget (Neg	Positive
Capital Project Funds (Continued)					
Capital Outlay Expenditures					
Department of Public Health Office of the Commissioner	\$ 115	\$	115	\$	
Total Department of Public Health	115		115		-
Department of Stormwater Management Office of the Director	 217		217		
Total Department of Stormwater Management	 217		217		
Motorized Equipment	 2,054		2,054		
Total Capital Outlay Expenditures	106,634		106,634		-
Other Expenditures					
Department of Finance Division of Accounts and Audits Non Personal Services Debt Service	579 1,817		579 1,817		- -
Department of Parks Division of Administration and Program Services Non Personal Services	71		71		-
Department of Transportation and Engineering Division of Engineering Personal Services	 7_		7_		
Total Other Expenditures	2,474		2,474		-
Total Expenditures	 109,108		109,108		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(63,364)		(63,364)		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bond Proceeds Transfers In Transfers (Out)	 48,900 63,765 (62,654)		48,900 63,765 (62,654)		- - -
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 50,011		50,011		
Net Change in Fund Balance	(13,353)		(13,353)		-
Fund balances - beginning	 244,107		244,107		
Fund balances - ending	\$ 230,754	\$	230,754	\$	

	ts in Thousands)	Antoni	Variance with Final Budget Positive
Debt Service Fund	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenue	40.70		
Taxes	\$ 19,727		\$ 175
Use of Money and Property Intergovernmental Revenue	10,886 3,186		(293) (999)
Miscellaneous Revenue	1,328		(10)
Total Devenues	25.423		(1.127)
Total Revenues	35,127	34,000	(1,127)
Expenditures			
Department of the City Manager			
Division of Economic Development  Debt Service	178	3 178	
Total Division of Economic Development	178		
Total Department of the City Manager	178	3 178	-
Department of Finance			
Office of the Director	4.0		
Personal Services	12	2 8	4
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Personal Services	39		-
Non Personal Services	176		
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	215	5 215	-
Division of Treasury			
Personal Services	140		33
Non Personal Services	873		517
Debt Service	30,000		14,833
Total Division of Treasury	31,013	15,630	15,383
Total Department of Finance	31,240	15,853	15,387
Department of Community Development and Planning			
Division of Housing Development			
Non Personal Services	1		-
Debt Service	559		<u> </u>
Total Division of Housing Development	560	560	
Total Department of Community Development and Planning	560	560	-
Non Departmental Accounts			
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3	3	-
Non Departmental - Debt Service Payments			
Non Personal Services	1	1	-
Debt Service	774		
Total Non-Departmental - Debt Service Payments	775	<u>775</u>	
Tabel Companitions	00.75	47.000	45.007
Total Expenditures	32,756	17,369	15,387
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	2,371	16,631	14,260
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Build America Bonds Subsidy		- 10	10
Operating Transfers In	10,280		-
Operating Transfers (Out)	(9,780		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	500	510	10
Net Change in Fund Balance	2,871	17,141	14,270
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances	2,071		,270
Fund balances - beginning	71,999		
• •			
Fund balances - ending	\$ 74,878	\$ 89,148	\$ 14,270

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

\_\_\_\_

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

<u>Tax Increment Financing Funds</u> - Used to account for service payments in lieu of property taxes, capital and debt service expenditure from Tax Increment Financing Districts and Projects.

<u>Health Services Fund</u> - Used to improve, establish, expand, and/or maintain health services to the citizens of Cincinnati.

<u>Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund</u> - Used to account for street maintenance, repair and cleaning, and the operation and maintenance of traffic signals. Financing is provided by the City's share of State-levied Motor Vehicle License Tax, Gasoline Tax, and reimbursements of expenses.

<u>Parking Meter Fund</u> - Used to account for resources provided by collections from parking meters. This fund has been closed into the General Fund for GAAP reporting.

<u>Cable T.V. Fund</u> - Used to account for the proceeds of cable franchise fees received from the cable provider. This fund has been closed into the General Fund for GAAP Reporting.

<u>Income Tax Infrastructure Fund</u> - Used to account for the proceeds of a .1% levy on earned income for infrastructure purposes.

Income Tax Transit Fund - Used to account for the proceeds of a .3% levy on earned income for transit purposes.

<u>Motor Vehicle License Fund</u> - Used to account for resources provided by the locally levied Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax.

<u>Special Recreation Fund</u> - Used to account for monies received for special activities such as enrichment exercise programs or caretaker services.

<u>Recreation</u> - Used to account for Federal funds, private contributions, and user fees, and for expenditures made for special recreation activities.

<u>Parks</u> - Used to account for State funds, private contributions, and user fees, and for expenditures made for special parks activities.

<u>Safety</u> - Used to account for Federal and State funds and private contributions, and for expenditures made for public safety purposes.

<u>Health</u> - Used to account for Federal and State funds, private contributions and user fees, and for expenditures made for public health purposes.

<u>Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport</u> - Used to account for the revenue and the expenditures for the operation and maintenance of a municipal airport.

<u>Community Development</u> - Used to account for Federal funds received for city-wide development operations.

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Cont)**

<u>Department of Labor Grants</u> - Used to account for Federal funds received for the relief of unemployment through jobs and training.

Other - Used to account for Federal and State funds, private contributions and user fees, and for expenditures for specific purposes not otherwise designated.

<u>Bettman Nature Center</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the Bettman Nature Center.

### PERMANENT FUNDS

<u>Groesbeck Endowment</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of music concerts in Burnet Woods.

<u>Schmidlapp Park Music</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of music concerts in Eden Park.

<u>Joanna Peters Bequest</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequest made for the treatment of alcoholism.

<u>W. M. Ampt Music Endowment</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of concerts in various City parks.

<u>Crosley Field Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the maintenance of the Crosley Field Sports Complex.

<u>Kroger Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of a bequest made for the maintenance of the Hartwell Recreation Center.

<u>Yeatman's Cove Park Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of a bequest made for the maintenance of the Yeatman's Cove Park.

<u>Park Board Fund</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests related to the maintenance and improvement of Fleischmann Gardens, the Geier Esplanade, and various citywide parks.

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2013
(Amounts in Thousands)

							S	Special Revenue Funds	enue F	nnds						
		Tax			Ö	Street										
	=	Increment			Cons	Construction					_	Motor				
	ш	Financing	- (	Health	Main.	Maintenance	Incon	Income Tax	Inco	Income Tax	> .	Vehicle	์ เ	Special	1	;
ASSETS		runds	ñ	Services	and	and Kepair	Intrast	Intrastructure	=	ransıt	1	ricense	Kec	Kecreation	ř	Kecreation
Cash and Equivalents	€.		<del>G</del>		€.		€:		65		65		€.	75	65	
Cash	<b>→</b>	20,754	<b>→</b>	762	<b>+</b>	2,886	<b>→</b>	8,089	<b>+</b>	10,492	<b>+</b>	1,123	<b>→</b>	3,777	<b>→</b>	2,425
Investments		6,348														
Receivables:																
Taxes								1,450		4,349						
Accounts, Net		30,436		489		10		79				4		24		
Special Assessments																
Accrued Interest										19				12		80
Due from Other Funds		2,406		88		439		1,021		1,218		175		439		281
Due from Other Governments						1,371						202		_		7
Inventory								148				7				
Advances to Other Funds		4,000				496										25
Total Assets	\$	63,944	s	1,339	↔	5,202	\$	10,787	\$	16,078	↔	1,525	s	4,307	↔	2,746
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES																
Liabilities:																
Accounts Payable		5,014	€	232	€	120	₩	195	s		69	23	€	114	69	23
Due to Other Funds				79		65		54		56		19		2		
Due to Fiduciary Funds				23		29		142				4		7		
Accrued Payroll				151		324		536				9/		189		
Accrued Liabilities				လ		2		17				_		2		
Deposits Payable		3,407				9		7								
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims						46		12						48		
Total Liabilities		8,421		488		625		963		26		163		368		23
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue		30,436						389		1,178				7		4
Fund Balances: Nonscendable								448				7				
Restricted		25.087				4.577		9.287		14.874		1.351				2.249
Committed				851										3,932		470
Unassigned																
Total Fund Balances		25,087		851		4,577		9,435		14,874		1,362		3,932		2,719
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$	63,944	ક્ર	1,339	s	5,202	\$	10,787	\$	16,078	\$	1,525	s	4,307	€	2,746

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2013

(Amounts in Thousands)

9 1,498 1,504 1,504 1,504 Bettman Nature Center 55 3,684 4,949 (2,296) 308 22,518 1,268 32,492 43 327 16 6,392 22 23,391 290 Other 7 16 16 4 16 Department of Labor Grants (165)(165)10,984 9,840 1,059 10,984 971 59 8 6 8 1,202 9,947 61 Development Community Special Revenue Funds 73 88 88 88 Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport S S (261)19 57 412 9 84 1,269 90 1,182 954 35 1,426 355 2,171 457 165 141 8 Health 2,436 6,882 188 119) 11,186 928 11,186 1,108 8,000 4,234 6,951 807 Safety 9 66 2 4,695 3,034 9,033 5,767 3,162 8,929 9,033 942 ω 353 49 3 3 2 Parks LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances **DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES** Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims Due from Other Governments Equity in City Treasury Cash Advances to Other Funds Total Fund Balances Due to Fiduciary Funds Special Assessments Due from Other Funds Cash and Equivalents Due to Other Funds Total Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Accrued Interest Deposits Payable Total Assets Nonspendable Accrued Payroll Accounts, Net Fund Balances: Unassigned Receivables: Committed Investments Restricted Inventory Liabilities: Taxes

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2013
(Amounts in Thousands)

							Permanent Funds	:nnds							
														_	Total
	<u>ο</u> Ε	Groesbeck Endowment	Schi Parl	Schmidlapp Park Music	Joanna Peters	The	The W.M. Ampt Music	Crosley Field	¥	Kroger	Yeatman's Cove Park		Park Board	No Gove	Nonmajor Governmental
	ļ	Fund	-	Fund	Bequest	Endo	Endowment Fund	Trust	-	Trust	Trust		Fund	-	Funds
ASSETS															
Cash and Equivalents	↔		↔	₩		↔	₩	1	↔		€	↔	190	↔	5,264
Equity in City Treasury Cash		31		45	108		115			8	572				70,910
Investments, at Fair Value		525					189	842					6,182		16,526
Receivables:															
Taxes															6,799
Accounts, Net															32,528
Special Assessments															32,358
Accrued Interest											2				51
Due from Other Funds		4		2	13		13			6	99				606'8
Due from Other Governments															5,241
Inventory															298
Advances to Other Funds															4,521
Total Assets	ક્ક	260	<del>s</del>	20 \$	121	€	317 \$	853	<del>s</del>	06	\$ 640	₩	6,372	\$	182,405
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES															
Liabilities:															
Accounts Payable	s		€>	↔		↔	€		↔		€	↔		\$	10,611
Due to Other Funds															973
Due to Fiduciary Funds															343
Accrued Payroll															1,901
Accrued Liabilities															463
Deposits Payable															5,872
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims															112
Total Liabilities				ĺ											20,275
PETERRED INTLOWS OF RESOURCES Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue											~				65,394
Fund Balances:															
Nonspendable		222		20			310	225		49	497		672		2,658
Restricted		ဂ			121		7	628		4	142		5,700		83,277
Committed Unassigned															13,642 (2,841)
Total Fund Balances		260		20	121		317	853		6	629	   	6,372		96,736
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	s	260	s	20 \$	121	s	317 \$	853	s	06	\$ 640	s	6,372	\$	182,405
												ļ			

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the six month period ended June 30, 2013
(Amounts in Thousands)

					Special R	Special Revenue Funds		
		Тах		Street				
	<u>š</u> iī	Increment Financing	Health	Construction Maintenance	Income Tax	Income Tax	Motor Vehicle	Special
		Funds	Services	and Repair	-		License	Recreation
REVENUES								
Taxes	€			\$	\$ 7,912	\$ 23,734	€	\$
Licenses and Permits								
Use of Money and Property		2				(41)		222
Special Assessments								
Intergovernmental Revenue		113		4,764			1,049	
Federal Grants								26
State Grants and Subsidies								
Charges for Current Services			2,891	20	74		က	1,958
Miscellaneous		11,555						
Total Revenues		11,670	2,891	4,784	7,986	23,693	1,052	2,206
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		12,124	53		1,060	220	47	91
Community Development		1,154						
Parks and Recreation				145	780	28		1,435
Public Safety								
Transportation and Engineering					1,717	47		
Public Services				3,553			925	
Transit System						23,975		
Public Health			2,353					
Employee Benefits			523	1,412	2,071	4	285	122
Capital Outlay		3,333			2			
Debt Service Principal		70						
Debt Service Interest		2,046						
Total Expenditures		18,727	2,929	5,110	7,625	24,274	1,257	1,648
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
over (under) Expenditures		(7,057)	(38)	(326)	361	(581)	(205)	558
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers In								2
Transfers (Out)		(2,080)						(200)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(2,080)						(495)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(12,137)	(38)	(326)	361	(581)	(205)	63
Fund Balances, January 1		37,224	889	4,903	9,074	15,455	1,567	3,869
CC C	6			€	€	€	€	€
rund balances, June 30	A	/90,62	- 000	t, 0, 4	9,450	4,0,41	700,1	9.83Z

(38)

2,757 2,719

235

2

194 6 5

190

230

(15)

Recreation

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the six month period ended June 30, 2013
(Amounts in Thousands)

Special Revenue Funds

REVENUES	Taxes Licenses and Permits	Use of Money and Property	Special Assessments	Intergovernmental Revenue	Federal Grants	State Grants and Subsidies	Charges for Current Services	Miscellaneous	Total Revenues
REVE	Taxe	Use	Spec	Inter	Fede	State	Char	Misc	_

EXPENDITURES Current: General Government Community Development Parks and Recreation Public Safety	Transportation and Engineering Public Services Transit System Public Health Employee Benefits	Capital Outlay Debt Service Principal Debt Service Interest Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures
---	---	--	---

Parks	447	Sa	Safety	4100		Airnort	Development	ent	Grants		Other		Ā
-	447		,	Пеан		154	-		2			Center	į
-	447	€9		₩	↔		₩		€	€9	1,092	↔	
-	447		44	1,077	77						က		
			6			(42)	•	470			725		75
					7		.,	200			2,773		
			2,720	916	91								
			4,448	2,96	32		5,3	5,376			3,942		
	-			681	31						(9)		
7	555		747	2,774	4						237		
	258				<b>←</b>			29			370		
	1,261		7,952	8,413	13	(42)	6,	6,105			9,136		75
			2,033	9	89		•	193			3,549		
							.,	364			26		
	947										334		2
			4,339								391		
											92		
											945		
											-		
				5,819	61								
	179		829	1,40	)5			264			140		
			547				5,5	5,221			4,914		
			2					98					
_	1,126		7,602	7,292	   <sub>26</sub>		6,	6,128			10,466		2
	135		350	1,121	Σ:	(42)		(23)			(1,330)		20
	153										122		
								£					(16)
	153				 			(1)			122		(16)
	288		350	1,121	7.	(42)		(24)			(1,208)		54
8	8,641		6,601	9	61	130	.)	(141)	16		7,600		1,450
8	8,929	\$	6,951	\$ 1,182	32 \$	88	.)	(165)	\$ 16	8	6,392	\$	1,504

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the six month period ended June 30, 2013
(Amounts in Thousands)

							Permar	Permanent Funds						
													Total	Î
	<sub>.</sub>	Groesbeck	Schmidlapp	dlapp	Joanna	The W.M. Ampt		Crosley		Yeatman's		Park	Nonmajor	_
	Ē	Endowment	Park Music Fund	Ausic	Peters	Music Endowment Fund		Field	Kroger	Cove Park		Board	Governmental Funds	ıtal
REVENUES		5		2	1000						1	5	5	
Taxes	₩		\$	€		\$	↔	€		\$	↔		\$ 32,738	38
Licenses and Permits													1,124	24
Use of Money and Property		_		(2)	(1)	) 21	_	38		(5)	_	450	2,338	38
Special Assessments													2,975	75
Intergovemmental Revenue													9,562	62
Federal Grants													16,948	48
State Grants and Subsidies													39	682
Charges for Current Services													9,264	64
Miscellaneous													12,243	43
Total Revenues		_		(2)	(1)	) 21	_	38		(5)	(	450	87,874	74
EXPENDITURES														
Current:														
General Government													19,438	38
Community Development													1,615	15
Parks and Recreation								2				22	3,931	31
Public Safety													4,730	30
Transportation and Engineering													1,859	29
Public Services													7,418	18
Transit System													23,976	92
Public Health													8,172	72
Employee Benefits													7,088	88
Capital Outlay													14,017	17
Debt Service Principal														20
Debt Service Interest													2,137	37
Total Expenditures								2				22	94,451	51
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		•		ć	5	ç		ç		Ű		000	(6.677)	Ŕ
Over Experionales		-		(2)			  -	3		2	7	470	(0,0)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													č	1
Transfers (Out)		(6)				2	(3)	(-)				(126)	(5,742)	42)
				Ī										٠
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(6)		1			(3)	(4)				(126)	(5,455)	55)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(8)		(5)	(1)	18	80	56		(2)	_	302	(12,032)	32)
Fund Balances, January 1		568		52	122	299	6	827	06	644		6,070	108,768	89
-	•					•								9
Fund Balances, June 30	e <del>o</del>	260	₩	20 &	121	\$ 317	& 	853 \$	90	\$ 639	₽	6,372	\$ 96,736	36

(Am	iounts in Thous	sands)			with Final Positive
		Budget	 Actual	(Neg	ative)
Tax Increment Financing Funds	·				
Revenue					
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$	112	\$ 112	\$	-
Use of Money and Property		2	2		-
Miscellaneous Revenue	-	11,176	 11,176		
Total Revenues		11,290	11,290		-
Expenditures					
Department of the City Manager					
Office of Economic Development					
Capital Outlay		5,778	5,778		-
Debt Service		11	 1_		
Total Office of Economic Development		5,779	 5,779	-	
Total Department of the City Manager		5,779	5,779		-
Department of Finance					
Division of Accounts and Audits					
Non Personal Services		5,103	5,103		-
Debt Service		1,865	 1,865		
Total Department of Finance		6,968	6,968		-
Total Expenditures		12,747	 12,747		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over(under) expenditures		(1,457)	(1,457)		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Operating Transfers In		1,270	1,270		-
Operating Transfers (Out)		(6,350)	 (6,350)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(5,080)	 (5,080)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(6,537)	(6,537)		-
Fund balances - January 1		36,046	36,046		
Fund balances - June 30	\$	29,509	\$ 29,509	\$	-

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
HEALTH SERVICES FUND			(cas games)
REVENUES			
Charges for Current Services	\$ 2,591	\$ 2,546	\$ (45)
Total Revenues	2,591	2,546	(45)
EXPENDITURES  Department of Public Health  Division of Primary Care - Special Programs			
Personal Services	64	62	2
Non-Personal Services	3	3	
Total Division of Primary Care - Special Programs	67	65	2
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers			
Personal Services	1,621	1,538	83
Non-Personal Services	1,035	1,007	28
Total Division of Primary Care - Health Centers	2,656	2,545	111
Total Department of Public Health	2,723	2,610	113
Nondepartmental Accounts			
Public Employee Assistance	1	1	-
Workers' Compensation Insurance	19	19	=
General Fund Overhead Charge	53	53	
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	73	73	
Total Expenditures	2,796	2,683	113
Net Change in Fund Balance	(205)	(137)	68
Fund Balance - January 1	767	767	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 562	\$ 630	\$ 68

	В	Budget	ı	Actual	Budget	nce with : - Positive gative)
STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND						<del>g</del>
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental Revenue	<b>c</b>	040	Φ.	077	Φ.	0.4
Motor Vehicle License Gasoline	\$	913 3,610	\$	977 3,595	\$	64
Miscellaneous		3,610		3,595 125		(15) 125
Miscellaneous	-	<u>-</u> _		125	-	123
Total Revenues		4,523		4,697		174
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Parks						
Operations and Facility Management						
Personal Services		121		121		_
Non-Personal Services		56		56		_
Total Operations and Facility Management		177	-	177		
			-			
Total Department of Parks		177		177		-
Department of Public Services						
Traffic and Road Operations Division						
Personal Services		2,374		2,374		-
Non-Personal Services		1,079		931		148
Capital Outlay		5		5		
Total Traffic and Road Operations Division		3,458		3,310		148
Neighborhood Operations Division						
Personal Services		1,468		1,398		70
Non-Personal Services		251		83		168
				,		
Total Neighborhood Operations Division	-	1,719		1,481		238
Total Department of Public Services		5,177		4,791		386
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Public Employee Assistance		4		3		1
Workers' Compensation Insurance		44		41		3
State Unemployment Compensation		5		5		
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		53		49_		4
Total Funonditures		E 407		E 047		200
Total Expenditures		5,407		5,017		390
Net Change in Fund Balance		(884)		(320)		564
Fund Balance - January 1		3,124		3,124		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	2,240	\$	2,804	\$	564

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual
For the six month period ended June 30, 2013
(Amounts in Thousands)

	В	udget	A	Actual	Budget	nce with - Positive gative)
PARKING METER FUND						
REVENUES						
Charges for Current Services	_\$		\$	241	\$	241
Total Revenues		-		241		241
OTHER FINANCING Sources(Uses)						
Transfers(Out)		(1,571)		(1,571)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,571)		(1,330)		241
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances				317		317
Fund Balance - January 1		2,031		2,031		
Correction of Prior Year Fund Balance				(701)		
Restated Fund Balance - January 1		2,031		1,330		-
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	460	\$		\$	241

Note: The Parking Meter Fund is included with the General Fund for GAAP reporting.

	Bud	get	Ac	tual	Variance Budget - F (Negat	ositive
CABLE TV FUND						
REVENUES License and Permits Charges for Services Miscellaneous	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	- - -
Total Revenues		-		-		-
EXPENDITURES  Enterprise Technology Services Personal Services Non-Personal Services  Total Enterprise Technology Services		<u>-</u> -		- - -		- - -
Department of the City Manager Office of the City Manager Personal Services Non-Personal Services		- - -		- - -		- - -
Total Department of the City Manager		-		-		-
Department of Public Services Division of Neighborhood Operations Personal Services Total Division of Neighborhood Operations		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
Total Billion of Noighborhood opporations						
Total Department of Pubic Services		-		-		-
Nondepartmental Accounts Contribution to Pension System Employee Insurance Benefits Workers' Compensation Insurance General Fund Overhead Enterprise Software and Licenses Total Nondepartmental Accounts		- - - - -		- - - - -		- - - - -
Total Expenditures		_		_		_
			-			
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		230		230		
Fund Balance - January 1		1,164		1,164		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	1,394	\$	1,394	\$	

Note: The Cable TV Fund is included with the General Fund for GAAP reporting.

(Amou	nts in Thousands)	alas a f		) atual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
INCOME TAX INFRASTRUCTURE FUND	<u></u>	dget		Actual	(Negative	<u>;)                                    </u>
REVENUES						
Taxes City Income Tax Miscellaneous	\$	7,571 -	\$	8,250 96	\$	679 96
Total Revenues		7,571		8,346		775
EXPENDITURES  Enterprise Technology Services  Non-Personal Services		375		375		_
Total Enterprise Technology Services		375		375		-
Office of the City Manager Personal Services Non-Personal Services		76 25		76 9		- 16
Total Office of the City Manager		101		85		16
Office of the Budget and Evaluation Personal Services Non-Personal Services		60 11		36 8		24
Total Office of Budget and Evaluation		71		44		27
Department of Law Administration Personal Services Non-Personal Services		111 3		110 2		1 1
Total Department of Law		114		112		2
Department of Human Resources Personal Services		163		143		20
Total Department of Human Resources		163		143		20
Department of Finance Division of Accounts and Audits Personal Services Non-Personal Services		122 2	_	122 1_		- 1_
Total Division of Accounts and Audits		124		123		1
Division of Purchasing Personal Services		62		57		5
Total Division of Purchasing		62		57		5
Total Department of Finance		186		180	(Continued)	6

(Amounts in Thousands)  Budget  ME TAX INFRASTRUCTURE FUND		udget	Actual		Variance with Budget - Positi (Negative)	
(Continued)						
Expenditures						
Department of Public Recreation						
Division of Maintenance						
Personal Services	\$	375	\$	258	\$	117
Total Department of Public Recreation		375		258		117
Department of Parks						
Division of Operations and Facility Management						
Personal Services		811		811		-
Non-Personal Services		9		9		
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management		820		820		-
Division of Administration and Program Services						
Personal Services		34		34		
Total Division of Administration and Program Services		34_		34		
Total Department of Parks		854		854		-
Department of Transportation and Engineering						
Office of the Director						
Personal Services		353		333		20
Non-Personal Services		12		11	-	1_
Total Office of the Director		365		344		21
Division of Transportation, Planning and Urban Design						
Personal Services		128		121		7
Non-Personal Services		5		3		2
Total Division of Transportation, Planning and Urban						
Design		133		124		9
Division of Engineering						
Personal Services		1,178		1,178		-
Non-Personal Services		199		142		57
Total Division of Engineering		1,377		1,320		57
Division of Traffic Engineering						
Personal Services		841		803		38
Non-Personal Services		105		47	-	58
Total Division of Traffic Engineering	-	946_		850		96
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering		2,821		2,638		183
		,-		,	(Continued)	

Variance with

Budget		Actual	Budget - Positive (Negative)	
INCOME TAX INFRASTRUCTURE FUND			, , ,	
(Continued)				
Expenditures				
Department of Public Services				
Office of the Director				
Personal Services	\$ 53	\$ 51	\$ 2	
Non-Personal Services	35_	27	8	
Total Office of the Director	88	78	10	
Division of Traffic and Road Operations				
Personal Services	942	875	67	
Non-Personal Services	487_	337	150	
Total Division of Traffic and Road Operations	1,429	1,212	217	
Division of City Facility Management				
Personal Services	764	749	15	
Non-Personal Services	620	617	3	
Total City Facility Management	1,384	1,366	18	
Total Department of Public Services	2,901	2,656	245	
Nondepartmental Accounts				
Public Employee Assistance	6	4	2	
State Unemployment Compensation	5	5	-	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	60	58	2	
Life Insurance	50	-	50	
General Fund Overhead	290	287	3	
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	411	354	57	
Total Expenditures	8,372	7,699	673	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(801)	647	1,448	
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances	73	73		
Fund Balance - January 1	7,137	7,137		
Restatement of prior year balance	(159)	(159)		
Restated balance - January 1	6,978	6,978		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 6,250	\$ 7,698	\$ 1,448	

	Budget		Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
INCOME TAX TRANSIT FUND					,	<u> </u>
REVENUES Taxes						
City Income Tax Use of Money and Property	\$	22,714 33	\$	24,749 36	\$	2,035 3
Total Revenues		22,747		24,785		2,038
EXPENDITURES SORTA						
Operations		23,975		23,975		
Total SORTA		23,975		23,975		-
Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Transportation and Engineering Director						
Personal Services		17		12		5
Total Office of the Transportation and Engineering Director		17		12		5
Division of Transportation, Planning & Urban Design						
Personal Services Non-Personal Services		25 51		25 46		5
Total Division of Transportation, Planning & Urban Design		76		71		5
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering		93		83		10
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Workers' Compensation Insurance General Fund Overhead		1 250		- 217		1 33
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		251	-	217		34
Total Expenditures		24,319		24,275		44
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,572)		510		2,082
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		11		11		
Fund Balance - January 1		11,311		11,311		
Restatement of Prior Year Fund Balance		(119)		(119)		
Restated Fund Balance - January 1		11,192		11,192		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	9,631	\$	11,713	\$	2,082

	B	udget	 Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE FUND					
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental Revenue Miscellaneous	\$	1,242 	\$ 1,255 49	\$	13 49
Total Revenues		1,242	1,304		62
EXPENDITURES  Department of Public Services  Traffic and Road Operations Division					
Personal Services Non-Personal Services		909 334	 908 280		1 54
Total Department of Public Services		1,243	1,188		55
Nondepartmental Accounts					
Workers' Compensation Insurance		10	9		1
Public Employees Assistance Program		1	1		-
General Fund Overhead		49	 47		2
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		60	 57		3
Total Expenditures		1,303	 1,245		58_
Net Change in Fund Balance		(61)	59		120
Fund Balance - January 1		916	916		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	855	\$ 975	\$	120

		udget	Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
SPECIAL RECREATION FUND	<u>B</u>	uugei		Cluai	(Negativ	/e)
REVENUES Use of Money and Property Charges for Services Intergovernmental Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	171 2,108 30	\$	178 2,016 25 3	\$	7 (92) (5) 3
Total Revenues		2,309		2,222		(87)
EXPENDITURES  Department of Recreation  West Region  Personal Services		236		158		78
Non-Personal Services		80		79		1_
Total West Region		316		237		79
East Region Personal Services Non-Personal Services		294 102		235 81		59 21
Total East Region		396		316		80
Central Region Personal Services Non-Personal Services Total Central Region		263 82 345		176 52 228		87 30 117
Division of Athletics Personal Services Non-Personal Services Total Division of Athletics		385 252 637		105 252 357		280
Division of Support Services Personal Services Non-Personal Services Capital Outlay Total Division of Support Services		49 19 6		48 18 - 66		1 1 6 8
Total Department of Recreation		1,768		1,204	(Continued)	564

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

					Budget	nce with :- Positive
SPECIAL RECREATION FUND		ıdget	A	ctual	(Ne	gative)
(Continued)						
Department of Parks Division of Parks, Operations, and Facility Management Personal Services	\$	64	\$	64	\$	-
Non-Personal Services		317	-	117		200
Total Division of Parks, Operations and Facility Mgt		381		181		200
Division of Parks, Administration and Program Services Personal Services		10		10		
Total Division of Parks, Operations and Facility Mgt		10		10		
Total Department of Parks		391		191		200
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Public Employee Assistance Workers' Compensation Insurance		2 23		1 18		1 5
General Fund Overhead		113		91		22
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		138		110		28
Total Expenditures		2,297		1,505		792
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures		12		717		
OTHER FINANCING Sources(Uses) Transfers(Out)		(500)		(500)		-
			<u> </u>			
Net Change in Fund Balance		(488)		217		705
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances				18		
Fund Balance - January 1		3,764		3,764		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	3,276	\$	3,999	\$	705

DEODE ATION OF ANTO	Bı	udget	A	ctual	Varian Budget - (Neg:	
RECREATION GRANTS						
REVENUES Use of Money and Property Federal Grants State Grants and Subsidies Charges for Current Services	\$	11 197 14 5	\$	11 197 14 5	\$	- - -
Total Revenues		227		227		-
EXPENDITURES  Department of Recreation  Region 1  Non-Personal Services		6_		6_		-
Total Region 1		6		6		-
Region 2 Non-Personal Services Total Region 2		1		<u>1</u>		-
Region 3 Non-Personal Services Total Region 3		<u>15</u> 15		15 15		<u>-</u>
Division of Athletics Personal Services Non-Personal Services		71 69		71 69		- -
Total Division of Athletics		140		140		-
Division of Support Services Personal Services Non-Personal Services Total Division of Support Services Total Department of Recreation		7 54 61 223		7 54 61 223		- - -
Nondepartmental Accounts Workers' Compensation Insurance		1_		1_		-
Total Division of Support Services		1		1		-
Total Expenditures		224		224		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		3		3		-
OTHER FINANCING Sources(Uses) Transfers In		7		7		-
Total Other Financing Sources		7		7		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		10		10		-
Fund Balance - January 1		2,719		2,719		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	2,729	\$	2,729	\$	

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
PARKS			
REVENUES			
Use of Money and Property	\$ 388	\$ 388	\$ -
Charges for Current Services	555	555	-
State Grants and Subsidies	1	1	-
Miscellaneous	75	75	
Total Revenues	1,019	1,019	-
EXPENDITURES			
Department of Parks			
Division of Operations and Facility Management			
Personal Services	429	429	-
Non-Personal Services	147_	147_	
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management	576	576	-
Division of Administration and Program Services			
Personal Services	81	81	-
Non-Personal Services	61_	61_	
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	142	142_	
Total Department of Parks	718	718	-
Nondepartmental Accounts			
Workers' Compensation Insurance	6	6	-
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	6_	6_	
Total Expenditures	724	724	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	295	295	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)			
Transfers In	12	12	
Total Financing Sources	12	12	
Net Change in Fund Balances	307	307	-
Fund Balance - January 1	2,951	2,951	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 3,258	\$ 3,258	\$ -

REVENUES   Licenses and Permits   \$ 44		В	udget	 Actual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
Licenses and Permits   \$ 44  \$ 44  \$ -	SAFETY					
Use of Money and Property						
Intergovernmental Revenue		\$		\$	\$	-
Federal Grants						-
Charges for Current Services						-
Miscellaneous   104						-
Total Revenues	<del>-</del>					-
Expenditures   Enterprise Technology Services   Fersonal Services   1,319   1,311	Miscellaneous		104	 104		-
Enterprise Technology Services	Total Revenues		6,904	6,904		-
Personal Services   778						
Non-Personal Services	Enterprise Technology Services					
Department of Police	Personal Services		778	778		-
Department of Police	Non-Personal Services		1,319	 1,319		
Non-Personal Services	Total Enterprise Technology Services		2,097	2,097		-
Capital Outlay Debt Services         386 267 267         - 2           Total Department of Police         3,168         3,168         -           Department of Emergency Communications         65 65         65 - 65         -           Personal Services         238         238         -           Total Department of Emergency Communications         303         303         -           Department of Fire         -	Department of Police					
Capital Outlay Debt Services         386 267 267         - 2           Total Department of Police         3,168         3,168         -           Department of Emergency Communications         65 65         65 - 65         -           Personal Services         238         238         -           Total Department of Emergency Communications         303         303         -           Department of Fire         -			2,515	2,515		-
Debt Services   267   267   -	Capital Outlay		386			_
Department of Emergency Communications   Personal Services   238						-
Personal Services         65 Non-Personal Services         238 238         -           Total Department of Emergency Communications         303 303         -           Department of Fire         -         -           Personal Services         1,311 1,311 1,311 1.31	Total Department of Police		3,168	3,168		-
Personal Services         65 Non-Personal Services         238 238         -           Total Department of Emergency Communications         303 303         -           Department of Fire         -         -           Personal Services         1,311 1,311 1,311 1.31	Department of Emergency Communications					
Non-Personal Services   238   238			65	65		_
Department of Fire	Non-Personal Services		238	 238		-
Personal Services         1,311         1,311         -           Non-Personal Services         162         162         -           Capital Outlay         53         53         -           Total Department of Fire         1,526         1,526         -           Nondepartmental Accounts         -         -         -           Public Employees Assistance         1         1         1         -           Workers' Compensation Program         9         9         9         -           Total Nondepartmental Accounts         10         10         -           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         (200)         (200)         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -           Transfers Out         3         3         -           Total Other Financing Sources         3         3         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (197)         (197)           Fund Balance - January 1         7,545         7,545	Total Department of Emergency Communications		303	303		-
Non-Personal Services	Department of Fire					
Capital Outlay         53         53         -           Total Department of Fire         1,526         1,526         -           Nondepartmental Accounts         1         1         -           Public Employees Assistance         1         1         1         -           Workers' Compensation Program         9         9         9         -           Total Nondepartmental Accounts         10         10         -           Total Expenditures         7,104         7,104         -           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         (200)         (200)         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         3         3         -           Transfers In Transfers Out         3         3         -           Total Other Financing Sources         3         3         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (197)         (197)         (197)           Fund Balance - January 1         7,545         7,545         -	Personal Services		1,311	1,311		-
Total Department of Fire	Non-Personal Services					-
Nondepartmental Accounts	Capital Outlay		53	 53		-
Public Employees Assistance Workers' Compensation Program         1         1         -           Total Nondepartmental Accounts         10         10         -           Total Expenditures         7,104         7,104         -           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         (200)         (200)         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In Transfers Out         3         3         -           Total Other Financing Sources         3         3         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (197)         (197)           Fund Balance - January 1         7,545         7,545	Total Department of Fire		1,526	1,526		-
Workers' Compensation Program         9         9         -           Total Nondepartmental Accounts         10         10         -           Total Expenditures         7,104         7,104         -           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         (200)         (200)         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	Nondepartmental Accounts					
Total Nondepartmental Accounts         10         10         -           Total Expenditures         7,104         7,104         -           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         (200)         (200)         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	Public Employees Assistance		1	1		-
Total Expenditures 7,104 7,104 -  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures (200) (200) -  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers In 3 3 3 -  Transfers Out -  Total Other Financing Sources 3 3 3 -  Net Change in Fund Balance (197) (197)  Fund Balance - January 1 7,545 7,545	Workers' Compensation Program		9	 9		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures       (200)       (200)       -         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       3       3       -         Transfers In Transfers Out       3       3       -         Total Other Financing Sources       3       3       -         Net Change in Fund Balance       (197)       (197)         Fund Balance - January 1       7,545       7,545	Total Nondepartmental Accounts		10	10		-
(under) Expenditures         (200)         (200)         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	Total Expenditures		7,104	 7,104		-
(under) Expenditures         (200)         (200)         -           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	Excess (Deficiency) of Payenues over					
Transfers In Transfers Out         3         3         -           Total Other Financing Sources         3         3         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (197)         (197)           Fund Balance - January 1         7,545         7,545			(200)	(200)		-
Transfers Out         -           Total Other Financing Sources         3         3         -           Net Change in Fund Balance         (197)         (197)           Fund Balance - January 1         7,545         7,545	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Net Change in Fund Balance       (197)       (197)         Fund Balance - January 1       7,545       7,545	Transfers In		3	 3		-
Fund Balance - January 1	Total Other Financing Sources		3	3		-
	Net Change in Fund Balance		(197)	(197)		
Fund Balance - June 30 <u>\$ 7,348 </u> \$ <u>7,348 </u> \$ -	Fund Balance - January 1		7,545	 7,545		
	Fund Balance - June 30	\$	7,348	\$ 7,348	\$	-

	Budge	et	A	ctual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
HEALTH					
REVENUES					
Licenses and Permits	\$	1,077	\$	1,077	\$ -
Use of Money and Property		1		1	-
Intergovernmental Revenue Federal Grants		851 3,157		851 3,157	-
State Grants and Subsidies		580		580	-
Charges for Current Services		2,482		2,482	_
Special Assessments		2	-	2,102	
Total Revenues		8,150		8,150	-
EXPENDITURES					
Department of Public Health					
Office of the Commissioner					
Personal Services		79		79	-
Non-Personal Services		246		246	
Total Office of the Commissioner		325		325	-
Division of Community Health					
Personal Services		887		887	-
Non-Personal Services		372		372	
Total Division of Community Health		1,259		1,259	-
Division of Primary Care - Special Programs					
Personal Services		1,784		1,784	-
Non-Personal Services		732		732	
Total Division of Primary Care - Special Programs		2,516		2,516	-
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers					
Personal Services		679		679	-
Non-Personal Services		564		564	
Total Division of Primary Care - Health Centers		1,243		1,243	-
Division of School and Adolescent Health					
Personal Services		1,162		1,162	-
Non-Personal Services		592		592	
Total Division of School and Adolescent Health		1,754		1,754	
Total Department of Public Health		7,097		7,097	-
Nondepartmental Accounts					
Public Employee Assistance		4		4	-
Workers' Compensation Insurance		53		53	-
General Fund Overhead Charge		68	-	68	
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		125		125	
Total Expenditures		7,222		7,222	
Net Change in Fund Balance		928		928	-
Fund Balance - January 1		1,096		1,096	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	2,024	\$	2,024	\$ -
				,	

CINCINNATI BLUE ASH AIRPORT	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
EXPENDITURES  Department of Transportation and Engineering Division of Aviation Non-Personal Services	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	\$ -
Total Division of Aviation  Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	1	1 1	
Total Expenditures	1	1	
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - January 1	(1)	(1) 217	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 216	\$ 216	\$ -

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT			
REVENUES			
Use of Money and Property	\$ 470	\$ 470	\$ -
Federal Grants	4,927	4,927	-
Charges for Current Services	16	16	-
Miscellaneous	266	266	
Total Revenues	5,679	5,679	-
EXPENDITURES			
Department of the City Manager			
Office of the City Manager			
Personal Services	18	18	-
Non-Personal Services	1	1	<u> </u>
Total Office of the City Manager	19	19	-
Office of Budget and Evaluation			
Personal Services	14	14	-
Non-Personal Services	1_	1	
Total Office of Budget and Evaluation	15_	15	
Office of Economic Development			
Personal Services	48	48	-
Non-Personal Services	33	33	-
Capital Outlay	316_	316	
Total Office of Economic Development	397	397	
Total Department of the City Manager	431	431	-
Department of Finance			
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Personal Services	20	20	-
Non-Personal Services	1_	1	
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	21	21	
Total Department of Finance	21	21	-
			(Continued)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
(Continued)			
EXPENDITURES  Department of Community Development			
Department of Community Development Office of the Director			
Personal Services	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ -
Non-Personal Services	φ 200 105	φ 200 105	Ψ -
Capital Outlay	348	348	-
Total Office of the Director	659	659	
Division of Housing Development	400	400	
Personal Services	168	168	-
Non-Personal Services	48	48	-
Capital Outlay	2,446	2,446	
Total Division of Housing Development	2,662	2,662	-
Division of Community Development			
Capital Outlay	345	345	-
Total Division of Community Development	345	345	-
Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards			
Capital Outlay	866	866	_
Total Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards	866	866	
Total Division of New Constitution and Existing Building Standards			
Total Department of Community Development	4,532	4,532	-
Department of City Planning and Buildings			
Division of City Planning			
Personal Services	183	183	-
Non-Personal Services	7	7	
Total Division of City Planning	190	190	<u> </u>
Total Department of City Planning and Buildlings	190	190	-
Department of Parks			
Division of Administration and Program Services			
Capital Outlay	57	57	_
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	57	57	
Total Department of Parks	57	57	-
Department of Police			
Capital Outlay	36	36	
Total Department of Police	36	36	-
			(Continued)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
(Continued)  EXPENDITURES  Department of Public Services			
Division of City Facility Management Capital Outlay Total Division of City Facility Management	\$ 166 166	\$ 166 166	\$ - -
Total Department of Public Services	166	166	-
Department of Health Division of Community Health Capital Outlay Division of Community Health	<u>390</u> 390	<u>390</u> 390	<u>-</u>
Total Department of Health	390	390	
Nondepartmental Accounts Public Employee Assistance Workers' Compensation Insurance Special Investigations and Studies	1 9 92	1 9 92	- - -
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	102_	102	
Total Expenditures	5,925	5,925	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(246)	(246)	
Fund Balance - January 1	(2,158)	(2,158)	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ (2,404)	\$ (2,404)	\$ -

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR GRANTS	Budget		Actual		Budget Actu		Variance with Budget - Positiv (Negative)	
REVENUES	•		Φ.		•			
Federal Grants	\$		\$		\$			
Total Revenues		-		-		_		
EXPENDITURES  Department of Community Development and Planning Division of Housing Development Non-Personal Services		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		
Total Division of Housing Development								
Total Department of Community Development and Planning								
Total Expenditures								
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-		
Fund Balance - January 1		15		15				
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	15	\$	15	\$	_		

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
OTHER GRANTS			, , ,
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 1,092	\$ 1,092	\$ -
Use of Money and Property	846	846	-
Special Assessments	2,762	2,762	-
Federal Grants	4,483	4,483	-
State Grants and Subsidies Charges for Current Services	3 228	3 228	-
License and Permits	3	3	-
Miscellaneous	648	648	-
Total Revenues	10,065	10,065	
EVENDITURE			
EXPENDITURES  Department of the City Manager			
Department of the City Manager Office of the City Manager			
Non-Personal Services	176	176	-
Total Office of the City Manager	176	176	
, ,			
Office of Budget and Evaluation	4.4	4.4	
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	14 14	
Total Office of Budget and Evaluation	14	14	
Office of Enviromental Management			
Personal Services	44	44	-
Non-Personal Services	48	48	-
Capital Outlay	35	35	
Total Office of Environmental Management	127	127_	
Office of Economic Development			
Non-Personal Services	260	260	
Total Office of Economic Development	260	260	
Total Department of the City Manager	577	577	-
Department of Finance			
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Non-Personal Services	283	283	
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	283	283	-
Division of Treasury			
Non-Personal Services	2,574	2,574	
Total Division of Treasury	2,574	2,574	
Total Department of Finance	2,857	2,857	-
Department of Community Development and Planning			
Division of Housing Development	20	20	-
Non-Personal Services	64	64	-
Capital Outlay	4,489	4,489	
Total Division of Housing Development	4,573	4,573	-
Division of Community Development			
Personal Services	25	25	
Total Division of Community Development	25	25	
, ,		-	(Continued)

OTHER GRANTS	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
(Continued) Expenditures			
Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards			
Non-Personal Services	\$ 23	\$ 23	\$ -
Total Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards	23	23	-
Total Department of Community Development and Planning	4,621	4,621	-
Department of Parks			
Division of Operations and Facility Management			
Personal Services	357	357	-
Non-Personal Services	454	454	
Total Department of Parks	811	811	-
Department of Police			
Non-Personal Services	419	419	
Total Department of Police	419	419	-
Department of Transportation and Engineering			
Division of Traffic Engineering			
Personal Services	71	71	-
Non-Personal Services	46	46	<del>-</del>
Total Division of Traffic Engineering	117	117	-
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	117	117	-
Department of Public Services			
Division of Traffic and Road Operations			
Personal Services	22	22	-
Non-Personal Services  Total Division of Traffic and Road Operations	82 104	82 104	
·	104	104	-
Division of Neighborhood Operations	4.4	4.4	
Non-Personal Services  Total Division of Neighborhood Operations	<u> 14</u> 14	14 14	<del>-</del>
Total Division of Neighborhood Operations	14	14	-
Division of City Facility Management			
Non-Personal Services	918	918	
Total City Facility Management	918	918	
Total Department of Public Services	1,036	1,036	-
Department of Water Works			
Non-Personal Services	1	1	
Total Department of Water Works	1	1	
			(Continured)

OTHER GRANTS	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
(Continued) Expenditures			
Nondepartmental Accounts			
Workers' Compensation Insurance	\$ 5	\$ 5	\$ -
Total Department of Nondepartmental Accounts	5	5	
Total Expenditures	10,444	10,444	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(379)	(379)	
Fund Balance - January 1	11,042	11,042	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 10,663	\$ 10,663	\$ -

	D	udget	ctual	Budget	ce with - Positive ative)
BETTMAN NATURE CENTER		uuget	 <u>ctuai</u>	(Neg	auve)
REVENUES					
Use of Money and Property	\$	57	\$ 57	\$	-
Total Revenues		57	57		-
EXPENDITURES  Department of Parks  Division of Operations and Facility Management					
Non-Personal Services		5_	 5		
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management		5	 5		
Total Department of Parks		5_	 5		
Total Expenditures		5_	5_		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		52	52		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(16)	(16)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(16)	 (16)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		36	36		-
Fund Balance - January 1		1,253	 1,253		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	1,289	\$ 1,289	\$	

GROESBECK ENDOWMENT FUND	<u>Bu</u>	dget	Ac	tual	Varianc Budget - (Nega	Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	6	\$	6	\$	
ose of Money and Property	_Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Total Revenues		6	-	6		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		6		6		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(9)		(9)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(9)		(9)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(3)		(3)		-
Fund Balance - January 1		57		57		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	54	\$	54	\$	

	Bu	dget	Ac	tual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
SCHMIDLAPP PARK MUSIC FUND						
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenues		-		-		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		-		-		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out						
Total Other Financing Uses						
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance - January 1		51		51		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	51	\$	51	\$	_

JOANNA PETERS BEQUEST	<u></u>	ıdget	Ac	etual	Budget -	ce with Positive ative)
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	1_	\$	1_	\$	
Total Revenues		1		1		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		1		1		-
Fund Balance - January 1		121		121		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	122	\$	122	\$	_

THE W. M. AMPT MUSIC ENDOWMENT FUND	Bı	ıdget	Ac	ctual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	3	\$	3	\$	-
Total Revenues		3		3		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		3		3		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(3)		(3)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(3)		(3)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance - January 1		136		136		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	136	\$	136	\$	

CROSLEY FIELD TRUST	Bu	ıdget	Ac	ctual	Budget -	ce with Positive ative)
REVENUES						
Use of Money and Property	\$	27	\$	27	\$	
Total Revenues		27		27		-
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Recreation						
Division of Athletics						
Non-Personal Services		5		5		
Total Department of Recreation		5		5		-
Total Expenditures		5_		5		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		22		22		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES)						
Transfers Out		(8)		(8)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(8)	-	(8)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		14		14		-
Fund Balance - January 1		574		574		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	588	\$	588	\$	

KROGER TRUST	Bu	dget	Ac	tual	•	ce with Positive ative)
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	_\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenues		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance - January 1		91		91		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	91	\$	91	\$	

YEATMAN'S COVE PARK TRUST	Bu	dget	Ac	tual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	_\$	3	\$	3	\$	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues		3		3		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		3		3		-
Fund Balance - January 1		638		638		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	641	\$	641	\$	

	В	udget	Δ	ctual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
PARK BOARD FUND					(11090	
REVENUES						
Use of Money and Property	\$	246	\$	246	\$	
Total Revenues		246		246		-
EXPENDITURES  Department of Parks						
Division of Administration and Program Services Non-Personal Services		22		22		_
					-	
Total Division of Administration and Program Services		22		22_		
Total Department of Parks		22_		22		
Total Expenditures		22		22		<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		224		224		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(126)		(126)		<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Uses		(126)	-	(126)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		98		98		-
Fund Balance - January 1		5,567		5,567		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	5,665	\$	5,665	\$	

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

<u>Convention Center</u> – Used to account for the expenses from the operation of the Duke Energy Convention Center, financed primarily through user fees.

<u>Parking Facilities</u> - Used to account for the revenue and expenses of the parking meters, garages, and lots of the City.

<u>General Aviation</u> - Used to account for the expenses of Lunken Airport, financed primarily through user fees.

<u>Municipal Golf</u> - Used to account for the revenue received from all golf activities and for the expenses of operating the golf courses of the City.

<u>Stormwater Management</u> - Used to account for the operation, maintenance and improvement of a stormwater management system. Financing is provided by the users of the system in proportion to their use of the system.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Business Typ	oe Activities - Ente	rprise Funds		
	Convention Center	Parking Facilities	General Aviation	Municipal Golf	Stormwater Management	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
ASSETS						
Current Assets:	\$	\$ 54	\$	\$ 182	\$	\$ 236
Cash and Equivalents	э 383		φ 328	161	۹ 1,000	3,087
Equity in City Treasury Cash Receivables:	303	1,215	320	101	1,000	3,007
Taxes	405					405
Accounts, Net	1,422	83	471	4	2,405	4,385
Accounts, Net Accrued Interest	1,422	29	10	3	2,405	70
Due from Other Funds	316	1,006	271	132	891	2,616
Prepaid Items	426	33	2/1	132	091	459
Advances to Other Funds	1,238	4,520	881		3,426	10,065
Total Current Assets	4,190	6,940	1,961	482	7,750	21,323
Noncurrent Assets:						
Equity in City Treasury Cash	2,339	7,428	2,004	981	6,111	18,863
Land	11,555	7,296	13,229	1,324	7,074	40,478
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation	101	7,437	653	371		8,562
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation	94,374	16,842	7,166	7,489	55,229	181,100
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated Depreciation	118	35	195	331	465	1,144
Property Acquired Under Capital Lease Net of Accumulated Amortization				1,643		1,643
Construction in Progress	2,227	12,289	1,388	494	4,827	21,225
Total Noncurrent Assets	110,714	51,327	24,635	12,633	73,706	273,015
	<del></del>					
Total Assets	114,904	58,267	26,596	13,115	81,456	294,338
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Loss on Defeasance			15	15		30
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	89	235	31	82	276	713
Due to Other Funds		2,386	11	36	47	2,480
Due to Fiduciary Funds		15	6	1	10	32
Accrued Payroll		76	39	9	57	181
Accrued Liabilities	332	512	20	254	1	1,119
Accrued Interest	2	19	3	7	5	36
Obligations Under Capital Lease			4	212		212 4
Deposits Payable Unearned Revenue	552	70	4			622
Compensated Absences Payable	552	197	62	24	118	401
General Obligation Bonds Payable	45	250	45	282	675	1,297
Total Current Liabilities	1,020	3,760	221	907	1,189	7,097
Noneument lightlities	,	,			,	ŕ
Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable		174	161	13	128	476
General Obligation Bonds Payable	540	4,450	580	1,688	1,350	8,608
Obligations Under Capital Lease	040	4,400	300	1,431	1,000	1,431
Net Pension Obligation	145	1,784	701	1, <del>4</del> 51 56	1,003	3,689
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	46	1,050	424	31	588	2,139
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	731	7,458	1,866	3,219	3,069	16,343
Total Liabilities	1,751	11,218	2,087	4,126	4,258	23,440
	1,701	11,210		1,120	1,200	20,110
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Service Concession Arrangement		12,524				12,524
		12,524				12,524
NET POSITION						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	107,790	39,199	22,074	8,054	65,650	242,767
Unrestricted Net Position	5,363	(4,674)	2,450	950	11,548	15,637
Total Net Position	\$ 113,153	\$ 34,525	<u>\$</u> 24,524	\$ 9,004	\$ 77,198	\$ 258,404

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** Total Nonmaior Parking Convention Municipal General Stormwater Enterprise **Facilities** Center Aviation Golf Management Funds **OPERATING REVENUES** Charges for Services 4,221 5,709 \$ 2,760 5,691 19,825 1,444 Miscellaneous Income 195 195 Total Operating Revenues 5,904 5,691 20,020 4,221 1,444 2,760 **OPERATING EXPENSES** Personal Services 38 1,165 479 161 1,165 3,008 1,253 Contractual Services 4,719 1,656 859 8,575 88 Maintenance and Repairs 147 35 33 759 974 Materials and Supplies 28 28 46 37 139 Utilities 104 92 136 37 369 28 30 10 Insurance 69 Taxes 82 511 21 244 858 Rent 52 160 265 481 4 Other Expense 51 2 56 Depreciation and Amortization 2,084 844 349 815 1,469 5,561 **Total Operating Expenses** 4,185 1,108 3,252 4,594 20,090 6,951 1,719 336 (492) 1,097 Operating Income (Loss) (2,730)(70) **NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)** (26) Interest Revenue (96) (9) (75) (206)Occupancy Tax 836 836 Interest Expense (13)(111) (12) (66) (27) (229)**Total Non-Operating Revenues** 823 (207) (102) 401 (Expenses) (38)(75)Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers (1,907)1,512 298 (567)995 331 Transfers In 1,000 288 1.292 4 Transfers (Out) (241)(241)Capital Contributions 57 57 Change in Net Position (907)1,616 298 (567)999 1,439 Net Position, January 1 114,060 32,909 24,226 9,571 76,199 256,965 Net Position, June 30 9,004 77,198 113,153 34,525 24,524 258,404

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** 

Total Nonmajor Convention Parking General Municipal Stormwater Enterprise Management Center Facilities Aviation Golf Funds Cash Flows from Operating Activities: 5,634 \$ \$ 2,760 \$ 5,475 18,214 Receipts from Customers 3,351 994 Receipts from Other Funds 619 619 Payments to Suppliers (4,910)(1,430)(268)(990) (10, 195)(2,597)Payments to Other Funds (28)2,194 (1,005)1.161 (38) (1,002) (163) (2,639)Payments to Employees (1,033)(403)Payments for Property Taxes (82)(1,021)(21) (1,124)Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities (1,088)4,375 302 2,447 6,036 Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Repayment of Advances Made To Other Funds 163 163 6,727 Advances to Other Funds (133)115 6,709 Amounts Due From Other Funds for City Notes (85)(538)(130)(33)(470)(1,256)Occupancy Tax 655 655 Transfers to Other Funds (241)(241)Transfers from Other Funds 1,000 288 1,292 Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing 6,236 (303)1,437 (15) \$ (33) \$ 7,322 Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: 1,000 Capital Items Expensed 1,000 Capital Contributed by Other Sources 57 57 Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment (359)(359)Interest Paid on Bonds and Notes (13) (12) (67) (230) (111)(27) Payments on Long Term Capital Leases Obligations (132)(132)Additions to Construction in Progress (1,485)(163) (9,158)(115) (10,921)Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities (498)(9,212) (127) (199) (549) (10,585)Cash Flow from Investing Activities: Interest and Dividends on Investments (77) (25)(6) (74) (182)Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities (77) (25) (6) (74) (182)Net Increase (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (149)1,322 135 (238)1,521 2,591 1,562 Cash and Cash Equivalents, January 1 2,871 7,375 2,197 5,590 19,595 Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 2,722 8,697 2,332 1,324 7,111 22,186 (Continued)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

				Business Typ	e Activ	vities - Ente	rprise	Funds				Total
		onvention Center		Parking Facilities		General Aviation		/lunicipal Golf		cormwater inagement		onmajor nterprise Funds
(Continued) Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to												
Net Cash Provided (Used) by												
Operating Activities:												
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(2,730)	\$	1,719	\$	336	\$	(492)	\$	1,097	\$	(70)
Depreciation and Amortization		2,084		844		349		815		1,469		5,561
Amortization of Deferred Inflows and Outflows				(193)								(193)
Changes in Assets, Deferred Inflows/Outflows and Liabilities:												
(Increase) Decrease in:												
Receivables		(914)		(74)		(450)				(212)		(1,650)
Due from Other Funds										(4)		(4)
Due from Other Governments		899										899
Prepaid Items		(361)		(6)								(367)
Increase (Decrease) in:												
Accounts Payable		88		68		(15)		(347)		20		(186)
Due to Other Funds				2,367		6		26		(55)		2,344
Due to Fiduciary Funds				10		4		1		6		21
Accrued Payroll				36		17		5		25		83
Accrued Liabilities		82		(510)				(14)		1		(441)
Unearned Revenue		(236)		(3)								(239)
Compensated Absences Payable				(24)		(4)		(1)		3		(26)
Unpaid Claims Payable												
Net Pension Obligation				129		55		6		90		280
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation			_	12		4		1		7	_	24
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(1,088)	\$	4,375	\$	302	\$		\$	2,447	\$	6,036
Schedule of Noncash Investing .												
Capital and Financing Activities:												
Change in Fair Value of Investments			\$	(127)	\$	(42)	\$	(9)	\$	(121)	\$	(299)
Total Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities			\$	(127)	\$	(42)	\$	(9)	\$	(121)	\$	(299)
and rinancing Activities	_		Φ	(121)	Ф	(42)	Φ	(a)	Φ	(121)	Φ	(299)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

<u>Purchasing</u>, <u>Reproduction</u>, <u>and Printing</u> - Used to account for revenue from City departments and for the expenses of operations and maintenance of the Division of Reproduction and Printing. Also, used to account for the revenue and expenses related to the distribution and sale of materials and supplies.

<u>Fleet Services</u> - Used to account for revenue from City departments for auto repairs and maintenance and to account for the expenses necessary to provide this service.

<u>Property Management</u> - Used to account for proceeds of City leases and land sales and to account for costs of administering the fixed assets of the City.

<u>Self Insurance-Medical</u> - Used to account for monies appropriated from the General or other funds or received from contract agencies, employees, members of council and others, including interest earned, and to make expenditures for employee medical costs.

<u>Self Insurance-Workers' Compensation</u> - Used to receive, from all City funds, workers' compensation premium charges, and to pay workers' compensation premium payments, claim costs and reserve settlements.

<u>Enterprise Technology Services</u> - Used to account for revenue and expenses related to the delivery of data processing services to the City, Hamilton County, and others.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	Fleet Services	Property Management	Self Insurance Medical	Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	Enterprise Technology Services	Total Internal Service Funds
ASSETS							
Current Assets: Cash and Equivalents				\$ 123			\$ 123
Equity in City Treasury Cash Receivables:	\$ 36	\$ 220	\$ 206	3,018	\$ 2,407	\$ 269	6,456
Accounts, Net	16	201					217
Accrued Interest				54	49	7	110
Due from Other Funds	172	1,517	170	2,595	1,990	1,832	8,276
Due from Fiducary Funds				31		21	52
Due from Other Governments						245	245
Prepaid Items		80		1,207	91	169	1,475
Inventory	45	399					444
Advances to Other Funds						775	775
Total Current Assets	269	2,345	376	7,028	4,537	3,618	18,173
Noncilizant Assets:							
Equity in City Treasury Cash	217	1,346	1,260	18,448	14,716	3,484	39,471
Land		283					283
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated		2,196	~			3,842	6,039
Depreciation	282	1,010		2	69	11,112	12,475
Property Acquired Under Capital Lease, net of							
Accumulated Amortization	123						123
Other Assets		1,300					1,300
Total Noncurrent Assets	622	6,135	1,261	18,450	14,785	18,438	59,691
Total Assets	891	8,480	1,637	25,478	19,322	22,056	77,864
							(Continued)

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Purchasing	ī	Ć	Self	Self Insurance	Enterprise	Total Internal
	Reproduction and Printing	Fleet Services	Property Management	Insurance Medical	Workers' Compensation	l echnology Services	Service Funds
(Continued) LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:			•				
Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds	167	\$ 730	\$ 080 1.080	\$ 2,100	\$ 303	\$ 307 3	3,607
Due to Cities I alida	c	9 6	004,-	ט ע	1	י ני	,-
Due to Figureally Fullds	٠ ۲	33	ა	. <u>.</u>	~ 0	705	787
Accried Liabilities	5 ←	2	7	5	168	122	10t 20t 203
Obligations under Capital Leases	102	1			3	1	102
Deposits Pavable			59				29
Compensated Absences Payable	4	350	10	100	က	244	748
Unpaid Claims Payable				6,300	3,069		9,369
Total Current Liabilities	328	1,340	1,334	8,569	3,553	893	16,017
Noncurrent Liabilities:							
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences	23	431	19	80	13	280	846
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims					8,334		8,334
Advances from Other Funds	20	1,402	177	125			1,754
Advances from Other Governments		20				က	23
Obligations under Capital Leases	52						52
Net Pension Obligation	339	3,554	270	268	72	4,169	8,672
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	186	1,807	143	88	9	2,012	4,243
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	650	7,214	609	562	8,425	6,464	23,924
Total Liabilities	978	8,554	1,943	9,131	11,978	7,357	39,941
NET POSITION							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	251	3,489	_	2	69	14,954	18,766
Restricted Unrestricted Net Position	(338)	(4,863)	(307)	16,345	7,275	(255)	1,300
Total Net Position	\$ (87)	\$ (74)	(308)	\$ 16,347	\$ 7,344	\$ 14,699	\$ 37,923

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	5 G	Fleet Services	Property Management		Self Insurance Medical	Self Insurance Workers' Compensation		Enterprise Technology Services	= 07 -	Total Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for Services Miscellaneous	\$ 1,294	4   ف	8,602	\$ 1,112	↔	40,004	\$ 1,909	↔	5,765	↔	57,574 1,112
Total Operating Revenues	1,294	4	8,602	1,112		40,004	1,909		5,765		58,686
OPERATING EXPENSES Personal Services	207	_	2,657	145	10	754	124		1,773		5,660
Contractual Services Maintenance and Renairs	352	o o	364	19	0	683	27		819		2,264
Materials and Supplies	287		5,076		2	13	17		48		5,743
Utilities		_	116		_	4 1	0		1,164		1,286
Rent	10	0	4 <del>/</del>	46	(0	48	7, 24 44, 44		4 4 6 4 8 4 8 4		30,910 566
Depreciation and Amortization	88	æ	138			~	80		2,730		2,965
Other Expense			9			31					38
Total Operating Expenses	1,254	4	8,605	214	+	30,051	2,520		7,044		49,688
Operating Income (Loss)	40		(3)	898	m	9,953	(611)		(1,279)		8,998
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	•	i									į
Interest Expense Interest Revenue		(2)				(131)	(135)		(19)		(5) (285)
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)		(5)				(131)	(135)		(19)		(290)
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers Transfers In	35	ю	(3)	868	m	9,822	(746)		(1,298)		8,708
Transfers (Out) Capital Contribution		 	7	(1,908)	(£ )	Ì					(1,908)
Change in Net Position	35	ıo	4	(1,010)	<u> </u>	9,822	(746)		(1,298)		6,807
Net Position, January 1	(122)	2	(78)	704	-	6,525	8,090		15,997		31,116
Net Position, June 30	\$ (87)	\$	(74)	(306)	\$ (9	16,347	\$ 7,344	8	14,699	↔	37,923

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	P. P.	Purchasing		† •	Space		Self	Self Insurance	Enterprise		Total Internal Service
	an	and Printing	- I - I	Services	Management	ju Ju	Medical	Compensation	Services		Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers	s	136	↔	151	\$	\$ 862	4,683	\$ 197	\$ 530	€9	6,495
Receipts from Other Funds Receipts from Retirement System		1,162		<b>σ</b>			(r)	Ę	4,578		50,881
Payment to Suppliers		(968)		(4,814)	1,219	19	(32,955)	(1,926)	(2,341)		(41,713)
Payments to Other Funds Payments to Employees		(2) (172)		(965) (2,166)	(1	(107)	(669)	(38)	(604) (1,471)		(1,5/1) (4,654)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		228	! ! ! !	476	1,910	10   	6,219	(56)	692		9,469
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Due from Other Funds for City Note Davishe				(00)	·	(72)	(977)	(833)	(231)		(69 6)
Repayment of Amount Due to Other Fund				(201)		(1	(01+,1)	(300)	1 (23)		(2,002)
Advances from Other Funds									472		472
Transfers to Other Funds			] 		(1,908)	(80					(1,908)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by											
Noncapital Financing Activities			l I	(109)	(1,980)	30)	(1,418)	(832)	242		(4,097)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related											
Contributions from Other Sources				7							7
Acquisition of Property, Plant and											
Equipment		(80)	_	(2)					(149)		(236)
Capital Items Expensed									(473)		(473)
Interest Paid on Debt		(2)	_						(c)		(4/3) (5)
Payment on Long Term Capital Lease Obligations		(52)	ا ا			]					(52)
Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(137)	 			[			(622)		(759)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:											
Investment Purchases				22							22
Interest on Investments			]				(142)	(122)	(17)		(281)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities			] 	57		]	(142)	(122)	(17)		(224)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		91		424	C	(70)	4,659	(1,010)	295		4,389
Cash and Cash Equivalents											
at January 1	ļ	162	l I	1,142	1,536	36	16,930	18,133	3,758		41,661
Cash and Cash Equivalents	€	C								e	0.00
at June 30	Ð	527	#     •	000,1	400,1,400	≄∥ օշ	71,589	\$ 17,123	\$ 4,U53	Ð	46,050

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds
For the six month period ended June 30, 2013
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	asing uction inting	Ø	Fleet Services	Pr	Property Management	NSII M	Self Insurance Medical	Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	i	Enterprise Fechnology Services	ļ	Total Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income(Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Depreciation and Amortization	↔	40	↔	(3)	↔	868	↔	9,953 1	\$ (611)	<b>↔</b>	(1,279) 2,730	€9	8,998 2,965
Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in: Receivables Due from Other Funds Due from Fiduciary Funds		ო ←		(40)				9 (100) (31)			(627)		(28) (867) (20)
Due from Other Governments Inventory Prepaid Items		(2)		(9)		10					(109)		(109) (8) 35
Increase (Decrease) in: Accounts Payable		92		52		77		(702)	(17)		(72)		(674)
Deposits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Fiduciary Funds		1 (2)		(12) 20		(314) 1,278 2		(2) (2,664)		<b>~</b>	4		(314) 1,262 (2,620)
Accrued Payroll Accrued Liabilities		o -		69		9		32	2		122 (292)		238 (288)
Advances from Other Governments Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims Pavable		5		8		ო		(19)	(31)	<u> </u>	(59)		(30)
Net Pension Obligation Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		17		294 26		25 2		39	9		206		650
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	છ	228	€	476	€	1,910	↔	6,219	\$ (56)	& (c)	692	↔	9,469
Schedule of Noncash Investing. Capital and Financing Activities: Change in Fair Value of Investments							↔	(236)	\$ (214)	\$	23	↔	(427)
Total Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities							છ	(236)	\$ (214)	<b>\$</b>	23	မာ	(427)

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# **AGENCY FUNDS**

### **Agency Funds**

<u>Towing Charges and Private Operations</u> - Used to account for monies received as charges for towing and storage of impounded vehicles.

<u>Convention Facility Authority</u> – Used to account for monies collected by the City of Cincinnati from Transient Occupancy Tax Revenues.

**Admission Tax Bond** - Used to account for deposits related to entertainment facilities in the City.

**Engineering Deposits** - Used to account for Transportation & Engineering monies reserved for specific purposes.

Metropolitan Sewer District - Used to account for the monies of the Metropolitan Sewer District.

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands) CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

				•	Agency Funds	spu						
		Towing Charges Private Operators		Convention Facility Authority	Admissions Tax Bonds	sions x ids	Engin	Engineering Deposits	Meti	Metropolitan Sewer District		Total
ASSETS												
Equity in City Treasury Cash	↔	421	₽	195 \$		29 \$		2,472 \$			8	3,117
Cash With Fiscal Agent										20		20
Investments, at fair value										259,480		259,480
Receivables:												
Accounts, Net		49		23		က		325		64,412		64,812
Accrued Interest and Dividends										424		424
Total Assets	↔	470	↔	218	\$	32	\$	2,797	↔	324,386	s	327,903
LIABILITIES												
Accounts Payable	↔	38	↔		ક્ક		↔	20	<del>s</del>	20,051	s	20,139
Due to Other Governments		13		218					•	244,547		244,778
Accrued Payroll										2,010		2,010
Accrued Liabilities										20		20
Deposits Payable		419				32		2,747				3,198
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences										9,301		9,301
Net Pension Obligation										37,749		37,749
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation										10,678		10,678
Total Liabilities	↔	470	↔	218	<del>S</del>	32	\$	2,797	↔	324,386	છ	327,903
	l								I		l	

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

# For the six month period ended June 30, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Jar	alance nuary 1, 2013	Ac	dditions	De	ductions		Balance June 30, 2013
TOWING CHARGES - PRIVATE OPERATORS ASSETS								
Equity in City Treasury Cash Accounts Receivable	\$	342 22	\$	360 49	\$	281 22	\$	421 49
Total Assets	\$	364	\$	409	\$	303	\$	470
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments	\$	20	\$	202 13	\$	184	\$	38 13
Deposits Payable		344		522		447		419
Total Liabilities	\$	364	\$	737	\$	631	\$	470
CONVENTION FACILITY AUTHORITY								
ASSETS Equity in City Treasury Cash	\$	80	\$	488	\$	373	\$	195
Accounts Receivable	Ψ	5	Ψ	23	Ψ	5	Ψ	23
Total Assets	\$	85	\$	511	\$	378	\$	218
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	85	\$	303	\$	170	\$	218
Accounts Payable Deposits Payable				486 131		486 131		
Total Liabilities	\$	85	\$	920	\$	787	\$	218
. 3333333	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	020	<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>	
ADMISSION TAX BONDS								
ASSETS Equity in City Treasury Cash	\$	29	\$	3	\$	3	\$	29
Accounts Receivable	Ψ	2	Ψ	3	Ψ	2	Ψ	3
Total Assets	\$	31	\$	6	\$	5	\$	32
LIABILITIES								
Deposits Payable	\$	31	\$	1	\$		\$	32
ENGINEERING DEPOSITS ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2	\$	82	\$	84	\$	
Equity in City Treasury Cash		2,501		1,075		1,104		2,472
Accounts Receivable		190		604		469		325
Total Assets	\$	2,693	\$	1,761	\$	1,657	\$	2,797
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	59	\$	50	\$	59	\$	50
Deposits Payable	Φ.	2,634	•	1,170	<u>e</u>	1,057	<u>e</u>	2,747
	\$	2,693	\$	1,220	\$	1,116	\$	2,797

# **CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO**

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities **Agency Funds**

# For the six month period ended June 30, 2013

(Amounts in Thousands) Ralance

		Balance anuary 1, 2013		Additions	D	eductions	-	Balance lune 30, 2013
METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT ASSETS								
Investments	\$	242,213	\$	326,118	\$	308,851	\$	259,480
Cash with Fiscal Agent		127		86		143		70
Accounts Receivable		30,830		67,712		34,130		64,412
Accrued Interest Receivable		444		499		519		424
Total Assets	\$	273,614	\$	394,415	\$	343,643	\$	324,386
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	15,332	\$	136,790	\$	132,071	\$	20,051
Due to Other Governments		203,726		455,645		414,824		244,547
Accrued Payroll		972		2,091		1,053		2,010
Accrued Liabilities		19		50		19		50
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		9,192		109				9,301
Net Pension Obligation		34,128		3,621				37,749
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		10,245		433				10,678
Total Liabilities	\$	273,614	\$	598,739	\$	547,967	\$	324,386
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2	\$	82	\$	84	\$	
Equity in City Treasury Cash		2,952		1,926		1,761		3,117
Cash with Fiscal Agent		127		86		143		70
Investments		242,213		326,118		308,851		259,480
Receivables:								
Accounts, Net		31,049		68,391		34,628		64,812
Accrued Interest Receivable		444		499		519		424
Total Assets	\$	276,787	\$	397,102	\$	345,986	\$	327,903
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	15,411	\$	137,528	\$	132,800	\$	20,139
Due to Other Governmental Agencies	Ψ	203,811	Ψ	455,961	Ψ	414,994	Ψ	244,778
Accrued Payroll		972		2,091		1,053		2,010
Accrued Liabilities		19		50		19		50
Deposits Payable		3,009		1,824		1,635		3,198
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		9,192		109		-,		9,301
Net Pension Obligation		34,128		3,621				37,749
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		10,245		433				10,678
Total Liabilities	\$	276,787	\$	601,617	\$	550,501	\$	327,903

# CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# Comparative Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Activities Schedule by Source For the fiscal period (Amounts In Thousands)

Governmental Activites Capital Assets	 June 30 2013	 ecember 31 2012
Land Buildings Improvements Machinery and Equipment Infrastructure Construction in Progress Property acquired under capital leases	\$ 176,097 234,633 451,501 149,364 957,906 180,449 659	\$ 174,605 230,181 446,080 147,832 911,784 164,838 659
Total Governmental Capital Assets	\$ 2,150,609	\$ 2,075,979
Investment in Governmental Capital Assets	\$ 2,150,609	\$ 2,075,979
Investment in Governmental Capital Assets by Source:  Permanent Improvement Fund or General Obligation Bonds Federal Grants State Grants County Grants Private General Fund Revenues Special Revenue Funds Gifts Other and Undifferentiated	\$ 1,411,192 137,670 184,707 11,427 13,842 107,712 52,316 2,529 229,214	\$ 1,344,666 117,780 184,075 10,760 33,845 102,867 50,579 2,529 228,878
Total from All Sources	\$ 2,150,609	\$ 2,075,979

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds
Schedule by Function and Activity
As of June 30, 2013
(Amounts In Thousands)

Construction In Progress		180,449	180,449
Property Acquisition under Capital Leases	\$ 7 6 1 1 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	162	\$ 629 \$
Infrastructure	1,964 13,238 18,828 207 39,603 1,804	957,906	\$ 957,906
Equipment	\$ 62 529 108 93 260 2,821 68 3,778 4,140 4,140 7,143 5,143 5,143 5,143 5,143 5,143 967	98,970 941 2,741 82 82 82 46,595	\$ 149,364
Improvements	\$     28,417     6,672     710     40,554     120,775     38,305     91     12,649     403     34,084     8,958     83,224     83,224	4,345 6 7,984	\$ 451,501
Buildings	\$  48  7,376  7,336  35,109  14,990  8,636  7,319  35,719  4,194	234,361	\$ 234,633
Land	6,143 6,143 6,913 12,722 1,833 29,166 296 918 237 55,908	175,814	\$ 176,097
Total	\$ 2.548 55,174 127 6,765 989 2,821 142 142 109,760 373 78,378 931,913 1,432 98,779 16,547 98,779 16,547 98,779 16,547 113,634 113,634	1,906,379 180,449 1,438 7,641 7,641 82 21 82 20 54,579	\$ 2,150,609
	Mayor and Council City Manager Economic Development Law Human Resources Finance Enderprise Technology Services Community Development City Planning Recreation Parks Buildings and Inspections Public Safety Transportation & Engineering Enterprise Services Public Services Public Services Public Health Pooled, Unassigned Equipment Southern Railway Improvement General Government Land Buildings	Total Governmental Capital Assets Allocated by Function Construction in Progress Internal Service Funds: Purchasing, Printing and Stores Fleet Services Property Management Sef-Insurance Medical Self Insurance Medical Enterprise Technology Services	Total Governmental Capital Assets

# **CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO**

# Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity For the six month period ended June 30, 2013

(Amounts in Thousands)

	General Capital Assets January 1, 2013	Additions	Deletions	General Capital Assets June 30, 2013
Mayor and Council	\$ 62	\$	\$	\$ 62
City Manager	2,541	7		2,548
Economic Development	55,527		353	55,174
Law	127			127
Human Resources	6,765			6,765
Enterprise Technology Services	2,840		19	2,821
Finance	1,019		30	989
Community Development	123,866	4,603	5	128,464
City Planning and Buildings	142			142
Recreation	161,715	5,471	362	166,824
Parks	105,093	4,942	275	109,760
Buildings and Inspections	373			373
Public Safety	77,948	1,126	696	78,378
Transportation & Engineering	892,406	39,561	54	931,913
Enterprise Services	1,432			1,432
Public Services	92,889	6,165	275	98,779
Public Health	16,508	39		16,547
Pooled, Unassigned Equipment	920	37		957
Southern Railway Improvement	83,224			83,224
General Government Land Buildings Improvements Construction in Progress	57,473 113,634 51,558 164,838	76,837	1,565 61,226	55,908 113,634 51,558 180,449
Internal Service Funds: Purchasing, Printing and Stores Fleet Services Property Management Self Insurance Workers' Compensation Self Insurance Medical Enterprise Technology Services Total Governmental Capital Assets	1,358 7,641 21 82 20 53,957 \$ 2,075,979	1,563 \$ 140,431	941 \$ 65,801	1,438 7,641 21 82 20 54,579 \$ 2,150,609
Total Governmental Capital Assets	\$ 2,075,979	\$ 140,431	Ψ 00,001	\$ 2,150,609

Note: The additions and deletions include department reclassifications and transfers.

# **SCHEDULE**

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Schedule of Outstanding Bonds and Notes June 30, 2013

(e)Urban         (c)Recreational Development (c)Recreational Taxable         (c)Recreational Facility         (c)C)FStreet         (c)Urban Renewal (d)Sewer Admin Building Bonds & Notes         (c) Public Transportation           Year         Bonds         Bonds and Notes         Bonds and Notes         Bonds and Notes         Bonds & Notes         Notes           2004         \$ 6,090,000         \$ 9,545,000         \$ 700,000         \$ 33,085,000         Bonds & Notes         Notes           2005         5,830,000         8,375,000         350,000         35,046,800         37,694,301         4,600,000         4,960,000         4,960,000         4,980,000         4,980,000         4,980,000         4,980,000         4,980,000         4,980,000         4,995,000         4,850,000         36,995,000         15,000,000         4,460,000 </th
Vear Taxable Pands         Facility Facilities         Parking Facilities         (c)Urban Renewal Economic Development Deve
Year         Bonds         Bonds and Notes         Bonds         Bonds         Bonds         Bonds         Bonds and Notes         Bonds & Notes         Notes           2004         \$ 6,090,000         \$ 9,545,000         \$ 700,000         \$ 33,085,000         \$ 33,085,000         \$ 35,046,800         \$ 37,694,301         \$ 26,640,000         \$ 26,640,000         \$ 26,640,000         \$ 26,640,000         \$ 26,640,000         \$ 25,835,000         \$ 25,835,000         \$ 25,835,000         \$ 20,000
2004 \$ 6,090,000 \$ 9,545,000 \$ 700,000 \$ 33,085,000         2005 5,830,000 8,375,000 350,000 35,046,800         2006 5,555,000 10,090,000 2007 5,265,000 10,435,000 2008 4,960,000 9,820,000 2009 5,080,000 8,955,000 31,080,000 \$ 15,000,000       25,835,000 14,460,000 14,460,000         2010 4,915,000 8,090,000 5,000,000 2011 4,740,000 7,225,000 4,850,000 2012 4,560,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 81,345,000 13,325,000 \$ 21,000,000         2012 4,560,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 83,845,000 13,325,000 \$ 21,000,000         2013 4,470,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 83,845,000 13,325,000 21,000,000         2013 6,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 83,845,000 13,325,000 21,000,000         2013 6,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 83,845,000 13,325,000 21,000,000
2005 5,830,000 8,375,000 350,000 35,046,800 2006 5,555,000 10,090,000 37,694,301 2007 5,265,000 10,435,000 26,640,000 2008 4,960,000 9,820,000 25,835,000 2009 5,080,000 8,955,000 31,080,000 \$ 15,000,000 2010 4,915,000 8,090,000 5,000,000 36,995,000 14,460,000 2011 4,740,000 7,225,000 4,850,000 51,835,000 13,900,000 2012 4,560,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 81,345,000 13,325,000 \$ 21,000,000 2013 4,470,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 83,845,000 13,325,000 21,000,000 2013 Gross Gross (c)Urban Public Tax Revenue Gross
2006       5,555,000       10,090,000       37,694,301         2007       5,265,000       10,435,000       26,640,000         2008       4,960,000       9,820,000       25,835,000         2009       5,080,000       8,955,000       31,080,000       \$ 15,000,000         2010       4,915,000       8,090,000       5,000,000       36,995,000       14,460,000         2011       4,740,000       7,225,000       4,850,000       51,835,000       13,900,000         2012       4,560,000       6,435,000       4,700,000       81,345,000       13,325,000       \$ 21,000,000         2013       4,470,000       6,435,000       4,700,000       83,845,000       13,325,000       21,000,000
2007         5,265,000         10,435,000         26,640,000           2008         4,960,000         9,820,000         25,835,000           2009         5,080,000         8,955,000         31,080,000         \$ 15,000,000           2010         4,915,000         8,090,000         5,000,000         36,995,000         14,460,000           2011         4,740,000         7,225,000         4,850,000         51,835,000         13,900,000           2012         4,560,000         6,435,000         4,700,000         81,345,000         13,325,000         \$ 21,000,000           2013         4,470,000         6,435,000         4,700,000         83,845,000         13,325,000         21,000,000           Gross           (c)Urban         Public         Tax         Revenue         Gross
2008       4,960,000       9,820,000       25,835,000         2009       5,080,000       8,955,000       31,080,000       15,000,000         2010       4,915,000       8,090,000       5,000,000       36,995,000       14,460,000         2011       4,740,000       7,225,000       4,850,000       51,835,000       13,900,000         2012       4,560,000       6,435,000       4,700,000       81,345,000       13,325,000       \$ 21,000,000         2013       4,470,000       6,435,000       4,700,000       83,845,000       13,325,000       21,000,000         Gross         (c)Urban       Public       Tax       Revenue       Gross
2009       5,080,000       8,955,000       31,080,000       \$ 15,000,000         2010       4,915,000       8,090,000       5,000,000       36,995,000       14,460,000         2011       4,740,000       7,225,000       4,850,000       51,835,000       13,900,000         2012       4,560,000       6,435,000       4,700,000       81,345,000       13,325,000       \$ 21,000,000         2013       4,470,000       6,435,000       4,700,000       83,845,000       13,325,000       21,000,000         Gross         (c)Urban       Public       Tax       Revenue       Gross
2010
2011 4,740,000 7,225,000 4,850,000 51,835,000 13,900,000 2012 4,560,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 81,345,000 13,325,000 \$21,000,000 2013 4,470,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 83,845,000 13,325,000 21,000,000  Gross Gross (c)Urban Public Tax Revenue Gross
2012 4,560,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 81,345,000 13,325,000 \$ 21,000,000 2013 4,470,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 83,845,000 13,325,000 21,000,000 Gross (c)Urban Public Tax Revenue Gross
2013 4,470,000 6,435,000 4,700,000 83,845,000 13,325,000 21,000,000  Gross Gross (c)Urban Public Tax Revenue Gross
Gross Gross (c)Urban Public Tax Revenue Gross
(c)Urban Public Tax Revenue Gross
(c)Stormwater Redevelopment Building Supported Supported Total
Year Bonds and Notes Bonds and Notes Bonds (d) Debt Debt
2004 \$ 2,375,000 \$ 16,235,000 \$ 220,620,000 \$ 382,834,000 \$ 603,454,000
2005 1,450,000 14,885,000 217,710,000 485,905,800 703,615,800
2006 725,000 13,565,000 223,225,000 477,791,638 701,016,638
2007     12,230,000     222,868,000     547,740,000     770,608,000       2008     10,870,000     223,695,000     560,520,000     784,215,000
2009 1,250,000 9,485,000 220,385,000 689,295,000 909,680,000
2010 3,375,000 9,403,000 220,363,000 009,293,000 909,000,000 2010,500,000 210,670,000 927,265,000
2011 2,700,000 16,620,000 9,405,000 208,770,000 781,255,000 990,025,000
2012 2,025,000 15,120,000 8,730,000 218,525,000 879,520,000 1,098,045,000
2013 2,025,000 15,120,000 8,730,000 230,505,000 901,705,000 1,132,210,000

<sup>(</sup>a)

Supported by general tax levy or special assessment levy Supported by Municipal Income Tax, but have property tax support if necessary (b)

<sup>(</sup>c) Supported by current revenue, but have property tax support if necessary

<sup>(</sup>d) Supported by current revenue, no tax support pledged

<sup>(</sup>e) Supported by current revenue, but have property tax support if necessary-taxable

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE June 30, 2013

		PROPERTY TAX	-SUPPORTED				SELF-SUPF	PORTED		
		Interest	Debt Service	Outstanding Debt			Interest	Debt Service	Outstanding Debt	
Year	Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year		Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year	Year
2013			\$	235,505,000	_			\$	201,170,000	2013
2014 \$ 2015	48,545,000 \$ 28,250,000	9,035,177 \$ 7,549,728	57,580,177 35,799,728	186,960,000 158,710,000	\$	18,875,000 \$ 11,350,000	7,098,632 \$ 6,689,523	25,973,632 18,039,523	182,295,000 170,945,000	2014 2015
2016	25,870,000	6,428,137	32,298,137	132,840,000		9,630,000	6,459,541	16,089,541	161,315,000	2016
2017	21,770,000	5,431,052	27,201,052	111,070,000		15,400,000	6,323,793	21,723,793	145,915,000	2017
2018	18,430,000	4,570,193	23,000,193	92,640,000		29,680,000	6,327,498	36,007,498	116,235,000	2018
2019	14,460,000	3,860,115	18,320,115	78,180,000		8,930,000	5,243,090	14,173,090	107,305,000	2019
2020 2021	12,170,000 10,250,000	3,292,928 2,781,123	15,462,928 13,031,123	66,010,000 55,760,000		8,520,000 8,570,000	4,852,130 4,450,470	13,372,130 13,020,470	98,785,000 90,215,000	2020 2021
2022	7,130,000	2,371,730	9,501,730	48,630,000		8,130,000	4,048,996	12,178,996	82.085.000	2022
2023	6,580,000	2,049,415	8,629,415	42,050,000		7,735,000	3,667,766	11,402,766	74,350,000	2023
2024	6,030,000	1,757,814	7,787,814	36,020,000		7,820,000	3,305,006	11,125,006	66,530,000	2024
2025 2026	5,675,000 5,300,000	1,492,867 1,238,216	7,167,867 6,538,216	30,345,000 25,045,000		8,070,000 7,690,000	2,934,203 2,558,691	11,004,203	58,460,000 50,770,000	2025 2026
2027	5,005,000	987,055	5,992,055	20,040,000		7,330,000	2,202,392	10,248,691 9,532,392	43,440,000	2027
2028	3,940,000	763,544	4,703,544	16,100,000		7,115,000	1,860,189	8,975,189	36,325,000	2028
2029	3,270,000	581,868	3,851,868	12,830,000		7,040,000	1,517,939	8,557,939	29,285,000	2029
2030	2,130,000	457,863	2,587,863	10,700,000		6,255,000	1,206,291	7,461,291	23,030,000	2030
2031 2032	1,885,000 1,825,000	380,750 309,275	2,265,750 2,134,275	8,815,000 6,990,000		5,115,000 5,210,000	943,587 703,693	6,058,587 5,913,693	17,915,000 12,705,000	2031 2032
2033	1,390,000	248,800	1,638,800	5,600,000		4,835,000	470,713	5,305,713	7,870,000	2033
2034	1,120,000	201,600	1,321,600	4,480,000		2,870,000	293,913	3,163,913	5,000,000	2034
2035	1,120,000	156,800	1,276,800	3,360,000		2,980,000	161,063	3,141,063	2,020,000	2035
2036 2037	1,120,000 1,120,000	112,000 67,200	1,232,000 1,187,200	2,240,000 1,120,000		1,560,000 460,000	57,675 10,975	1,617,675 470,975	460,000 0	2036 2037
2038	1,120,000	22,400	1,142,400	-		400,000	10,575	470,575	0	2001
	M	INICIDAL INCOME	TAX SURBORTED							
	MI	JNICIPAL INCOME	Debt	Outstanding			TOTA	<u>.L</u>		
		Interest	Service	Debt				Debt	Outstanding	
<u>Year</u>	Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year			Interest	Service	Debt	.,
2013 2014 \$	10,410,000 \$	3,373,162 \$	\$ 13,783,162	92,150,000 81,740,000		Maturing	Cost	Requirement \$	End of Year 1,132,210,000	<u>Year</u> 2013
2015	6,685,000	3,170,183	9,855,183	75,055,000	\$	119,500,000 \$	46,784,940 \$	166,284,940	1,012,710,000	2014
2016	6,670,000	2,957,435	9,627,435	68,385,000		71,240,000	43,588,205	114,828,205	941,470,000	2015
2017	6,685,000	2,739,611	9,424,611	61,700,000		71,620,000	40,848,642	112,468,642	869,850,000	2016
2018 2019	6,690,000 6,410,000	2,517,757 2,284,398	9,207,757 8,694,398	55,010,000 48,600,000		73,315,000 85,595,000	38,247,185 35,873,235	111,562,185 121,468,235	796,535,000 710,940,000	2017 2018
2020	6,150,000	2,035,194	8,185,194	42,450,000		61,980,000	32,423,494	94,403,494	648,960,000	2019
2021	5,975,000	1,775,604	7,750,604	36,475,000		60,600,000	29,788,410	90,388,410	588,360,000	2020
2022	5,075,000	1,527,940	6,602,940	31,400,000		59,745,000	27,137,164	86,882,164	528,615,000	2021
2023 2024	4,405,000 4,095,000	1,305,874 1,112,977	5,710,874 5,207,977	26,995,000 22,900,000		57,060,000 48,750,000	24,459,442 22,022,812	81,519,442 70,772,812	471,555,000 422,805,000	2022 2023
2025	4,120,000	935,322	5,055,322	18,780,000		50,210,000	19,752,376	69,962,376	372,595,000	2024
2026	4,225,000	752,916	4,977,916	14,555,000		41,170,000	17,646,592	58,816,592	331,425,000	2025
2027 2028	4,365,000	557,126	4,922,126	10,190,000		41,580,000	15,693,398	57,273,398	289,845,000	2026 2027
2028	3,995,000 3,130,000	363,305 197,067	4,358,305 3,327,067	6,195,000 3,065,000		33,500,000 32,875,000	13,855,742 12,198,165	47,355,742 45,073,165	256,345,000 223,470,000	2027
2030	1,865,000	82,575	1,947,575	1,200,000		32,205,000	10,559,787	42,764,787	191,265,000	2029
2031	460,000	34,638	494,638	740,000		29,975,000	9,010,917	38,985,917	161,290,000	2030
2032	460,000	17,913	477,913	280,000		27,590,000	7,583,347	35,173,347	133,700,000	2031
2033	280,000	4,725	284,725	0		28,685,000 29,350,000	6,160,842 4,666,789	34,845,842 34,016,789	105,015,000 75,665,000	2032 2033
						22,105,000	3,311,815	25,416,815	53,560,000	2034
		REVEN	NUE			20,625,000	2,157,522	22,782,522	32,935,000	2035
			Debt	Outstanding		11,580,000 11,015,000	1,316,434 768,094	12,896,434 11,783,094	21,355,000 10,340,000	2036 2037
		Interest	Service	Debt		6,530,000	342,860	6,872,860	3,810,000	2038
Year	Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year		3,810,000	93,031	3,903,031	0	2039
2013	41 670 000 0	27 277 000	\$ 047.000	603,385,000						
2014 \$ 2015	41,670,000 \$ 24,955,000	27,277,968 \$ 26,178,771	68,947,968 51,133,771	561,715,000 536,760,000						
2016	29,450,000	25,003,530	54,453,530	507,310,000						
2017	29,460,000	23,752,729	53,212,729	477,850,000						
2018	30,795,000	22,457,787	53,252,787	447,055,000						
2019 2020	32,180,000 33,760,000	21,035,891 19,608,159	53,215,891 53,368,159	414,875,000 381,115,000						
2021	34,950,000	18,129,967	53,079,967	346,165,000						
2022	36,725,000	16,510,775	53,235,775	309,440,000						
2023	30,030,000	14,999,757	45,029,757 45,841,578	279,410,000						
2024 2025	32,265,000 23,305,000	13,576,578 12,284,200	45,841,578 35,589,200	247,145,000 223,840,000						
2026	24,365,000	11,143,575	35,508,575	199,475,000						
2027	16,800,000	10,109,169	26,909,169	182,675,000						
2028	17,825,000	9,211,127	27,036,127	164,850,000						
2029 2030	18,765,000 19,725,000	8,262,913 7,264,189	27,027,913 26,989,189	146,085,000 126,360,000						
2030	20,130,000	6,224,372	26,354,372	106,230,000						
2032	21,190,000	5,129,962	26,319,962	85,040,000						
2033	22,845,000	3,942,552	26,787,552	62,195,000						
2034 2035	18,115,000 16,525,000	2,816,303 1,839,660	20,931,303 18,364,660	44,080,000 27,555,000						
2036	8,900,000	1,146,759	10,046,759	18,655,000						
2037	9,435,000	689,919	10,124,919	9,220,000						
2038 2039	5,410,000 3,810,000	320,460 93,031	5,730,460 3,903,031	3,810,000 0						
2000	0,0.0,000	55,001	0,000,001	· ·						

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant#		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
U.S. Department of Agriculture     Passed through Ohio Department of Health Hamilton County WIC Program     Total for CFDA No. 10.557	391	10.557	31-2-001-1-WA-0613	NAM	Health	\$ 1,831.00	0.00	\$ (1,521.00) (1,521.00)	0.00
* Passed through Ohio Department of Education CACFP-Child & Adult Care Food Program Total for CFDA No. 10.558	324	10.558	009070	NAR	Recreation	65.00		(58.00)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						1,896.00	0.00	(1,579.00)	0.00
2 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed through Ohio Department of Community Dev. Child Care& Development Block Grant (a.) Total for CFDA No. 93.575	323	93.575		APR	Recreation	6.00	0.00	(6.00)	0.00
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Social Services Block Grant Total for CFDA No. 93.667	323	93.667		APR	Recreation	6.00	0.00	(6.00)	0.00
* Passed through Council on Aging of Southwestern Chio Special Programs for the Aging Ttile III Part B (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93.044	324	93.044		NAR	Recreation	22.00		(22.00)	•
Special Programs for the Aging Ttile III Part C (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93.045	324	93.045		NAR	Recreation	101.00	4.00	(106.00)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Medical Assistance - T.R. Walvers (c.) Total for CFDA No. 93.778	324	93.778		NAR	Recreation	1.00	0.00	(1.00)	0.00
* Passed through YMCA of Greater Cincinnati Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Total for CFDA No. 93.558	323	93.558		APR	Recreation	13.00		(13.00)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Homeless Health Care Program Total for CFDA No. 93.151	448	93.151	Contract #15x0059	NAM	Health	00:00		(44.00)	
Passed through Onio Department of Health Regional Lead Poisoning Prevention Total for CFDA No. 93.197	380	93.197	31-2-001-1-HH-0212	NAM	Health	0.00	19.00	(40.00)	00:00
Cincinnati Health Network Total for CFDA No. 93.224	446	93.224	H80CS25683	NAM	Health	236.00		(171.00)	
Passed through Ohio Department of Health Immunization Action Plan Special Immunization Action Plan Special Total for CFDA No. 93.268	415 415	93.268 93.268	31-2-001-2-IM-0512 31-2-001-2-IM-0613	NAM	Health Health	56.00 111.00 167.00		(1.00) (75.00) (76.00)	
Passed through Ohio Department of Health Heart Health in Hamilton County Heart Health in Hamilton County Total for CFDA No. 93.991	425 425	93.991 93.991	31-2-001 4-CC-0312 31-2-001 4-CC-0413	NAM	Health Health	5.00 60.00 65.00		(40.00)	
Adv. Conformance w/Voluntary NRFRPSG Total for CFDA No. 93.103	350	93.103	1U18FD004688-01	NAM	Health	00.99	0.00	(70.00)	0.00
• Passed through Ohio Department of Health Reproductive Health and Wellness Total for CFDA No. 93.217	350	93.217	31-2-001-2-RH-0213	NAM	Health	223.00	0.00	(442.00) (442.00)	0.00

Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments		0.00		0.00	0.00		2.00		5.00			0.00									0.00	(2.00)	36.00							34.00		0.00		
CFS Expenditures	\$ (183.00) (89.00)	(272.00)	(158.00)	(158.00)	(1,467.00)	(4,438.00)	(416.00)	(1,167.00)	(6,021.00)	(288.00)	(222.00)	(510.00)	(84.00)	(13.00)	(71.00)	(36.00)	(1,853.00)	(31.00)	(80.00)	(35.00)	(2,223.00)	0.00	(36.00)	(10.00)	(269.00)	(103.00)	(85.00)	(150.00)	(26,223.00)	(27,292.00)	(454.00)	(454.00)	(75.00)	(75.00)
Contributions and other Revenue		0.00		0.00	23.00	133.00	615.00	81.00	829.00			0.00									00:00				•		•	144.00		144.00		0.00	223.00	223.00
Grant and Contract Revenue Received	\$ 110.00	110.00	158.00	158.00	1,174.00	4,017.00	00:0	1,170.00	5,187.00	288.00	141.00	429.00	84.00	13.00	71.00	36.00	1,853.00	31.00	80.00	35.00	2,223.00	0.00	36.00	10.00	569.00	109:00	76.00	000	00:00	910.00	274.00	274.00	180.00	180.00
Agency	Health Health	ļ.	Health			Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev		Comm Dev	Comm Dev		Comm Dev	•	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev		Comm Dev		Comm Dev								
	NAM		NAM			NAC	NAC	NAO	2	NAO	NAO		NAO	NAO	NAO	NAO	NAO	NA O	O O	NAO		NAC	NAC	NAC	NAC	Y	N C	NAC	NAC		NAO		NAO	
Grant#	31-2-001-2-PH-0413 31-2-001-2-PH-0312		C-12-CS-21795			B12-MC390003	B13-MC390003	B11-MN390003 New CFDA Loans		E-11-MC-39-0003	E-12-MC-39-0003		OH16C70-001	OH0002C5E000800	OH0003C5E000800	OH0006C5E000800	OH0009C5E001104	OH0302C5E000900	OHO308CSFIDOGOO	OH0362C5E001000		M-04-MC-39-0213	M-07-MC-39-0213	M-08-MC-39-0213	M-09-MC-39-0213	M 44 M 20 0242	M-12-MC-39-02 13	M-13-MC-39-0213	Outstanding CFDA Loans		O-HH-12-F001		B-09-CN-OH-0033	
CFDA#	93.069 93.069		93.501			14.218	14.218	14.218	2	14.231	14.231		14.238	14.238	14.238	14.238	14.238	14.238	14.230	14.238		14.239	14.239	14.239	14.239	14.239	14.239	14.239	14.239		14.241		14.256	
Fund	350 350		353			304	304	438 304	•	445	445		410	410	410	410	410	0 4	4 10	4 10		411	411	411	113		14	411	411		465		502	
Grantor/Program Title  Concent interaction Office Concentration of Lineality	rasseu invogn om Department or neam Public Health Emergency Preparedness Public Health Emergency Preparedness	Total for GFDA No. 93.069	Affordable Care Act Grants/SBHCCP	Total for CFDA No. 93.501	TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	3 U.S.Department of Housing & Urban Development Community Development Block Grant	Community Development Block Grant	Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 Community Development Block Grant	(d.) Total for CFDA No. 14.218	Emergency Shelter Grant	Emergency Shelter Grant	Total for CFDA No. 14.231	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	Total for CFDA No. 14.238	номе	HOME	HOME	HOME		HOME	HOME	HOME	Total for CFDA No. 14.239	Housing Opportunities For People With Aids	Total for CFDA No. 14.241	ARRA - Neighborhood Stabilization Program 2	Total for CFDA No 14.256							

Advances (Repayments) or Adiustments			0.00	39.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	6.00				
CFS Expenditures	(338.00) \$	(312.00)	(372.00)	(37,285.00)	(2.00)	(2.00)	(18.00)	0.00 (25.00) (25.00)	(12.00) (15.00) (27.00)	(7.00)	00:00	(1,402.00) (419.00) (140.00) (1,961.00)	(29.00) (23.00) (12.00) (15.00) (48.00) (16.00) (16.00) (143.00)	(52.00)	(25.00)	(155.00)
Contributions and other Revenue	0.00	10.00	10.00	1,206.00		0.00	3.00			00:00	0.00	0.00	1.00 1.00 2.00 4.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Grant and Contract Cor Revenue Received	341.00	209.00	261.00	9,805.00	00.0	0.00	21.00	(4.00) 30.00 26.00	12.00 15.00 27.00	7.00	7.00	1,139.00 44.00 140.00 1,323.00	23.00 23.00 12.00 25.00 0.00 0.00 60.00	47.00	30.00	204.00
Agency	Econ Dev \$	HEALTH Comm Dev			Recreation		Police	Police Police	Police Police	Police	Police	Police RCC	Police Police Police Police Police Police	Police	Police	Police
	G G	NAM			NAR		NAS	NAS NAS	NAS NAS	NAS	NAS	NAS NAO CP	NAS NASS NASS NASS NASS	NAS	NAS	NAS
Grant#	ССРОНОО19-10	OHLHD0217-10 OHLHD 0245-12					2010-JB-012-A242-A	2012-SAGENE757 2013-SAGENE757	2011-WF-VA5-8583 2012-WF-VA5-8583	100415	2012-PS-PSN-419	2011-UL-WX-0024 2009-RJ-WX-0069 2010-CK-WX-0307	2010-JG-A02-6810 2011-JG-A02-8810 2012-JG-A02-8810 2010-DJ-BK-Q003 2011-DJ-BK-Q200 2011-DJ-BK-Q200 2011-DJ-BK-Q448	2008-DD-BX-0175	2013-VAGENE757	
CFDA#	14.704	14.900 14.900			15.605		16.540	16.575 16.575	16.588 16.588	16.607	16.609	16.710 16.710 16.710	16.738 16.738 16.738 16.738 16.738	16.753	16.801	16.000
Fund	086	381 387			324		368	368	368	368	368	368 502 980	368 368 368 368 478 478	368	368	367
Grantor/Program Title	Sustainable Housing Grant -10253 Total for CFDA No. 14.704	Lead Hazard Control Grant Cincinnati Lead Abatement Program	Total for CFDA No. 14.900	TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	U.S. Department of the Interior     Passed through Ohio Department of Natural Resources     ODNR-Hooked on Fishing     (e.) Total for CFDA No. 15.605	TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR	<ol> <li>U.S. Department of Justice         <ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Department of Youth Services</li> <li>Juvenile Accountability</li> </ul> </li> <li>Total for CFDA No. 16.540</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services         VALUISVAA 13VALU         Total for CFDA No. 16.575     </li> </ul>	Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services     Domestic Violence Advocacy     Domestic Violence Advocacy     Total for CFDA No. 16.588	<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services Bulletproof Vests</li> <li>Total for CFDA No. 16.607</li> </ul>	Project Safe Neighborhood Total for CFDA No. 16.609	2011 COPS Hiring ARRA - 2009 COPS Hiring Recovery Project COPS Technology Program-10010 Total for CFDA No. 16.710	Justice Assistance Grant (h.) Total for CFDA No. 16.738	2008 Earmark-Cameras Total for CFDA No. 16.753	ARRA - SVAANOCA Total for CFDA No. 16.801	DOJ Equitable Sharing/Asset Forfeiture Total for CFDA No. 16.000

6.00

(2,413.00)

8.00

1,752.00

TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY10 Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY11 Total for CFDA No. 97.044	472	97.044 97.044	EMW-2010-FO-09685 EMW-2011-FO-09648	NAS NAS	<u> </u>	\$ 112.00 48.00 160.00		\$ (120.00) (48.00) (168.00)	
FY08Port Security Grant Program(PSGP) FY08Port Security Grant Program(PSGP) FY10Port Security Grant Program(PSGP) Total for CFDA No. 97,056 * Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Agency	368/472 368 368	97.056 97.056 97.056	2008-GB-T8-K082 2009-PU-T9-K016 2010-PU-T0-K020	NAS NAS NAS	Police/Fire Police Police	465.00 222.00 6.00 693.00	٠	(323.00) (244.00) (9.00) (576.00)	
FY10 Urban Area Security Initiative Metropolitan Medical Response System FY10 Total for CFDA No. 97.067	476 454	97.067 97.067	0000052996 0000025496	NAS	Fire/Pol Fire	27.00 55.00 82.00		(27.00) (50.00) (77.00)	
* FY11 Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency Response (SAFE) Total for CFDA No. 97,083	472	97.083	EMW-2011-FH-01122	NAS	Ē	1,305.00		(1,244.00) (1,244.00)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY 9 U.S. Dept of Energy						2,247.00	0.00	(2,293.00)	0.00
Pass first Office Transcription A Conservation Block Grant Transcription Transcription (Total for CFDA No. 81.128	502	81.128	DE-EE0000704	NAO	EQ	14.00		(14.00)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY						14.00	0.00	(14.00)	0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (Non-GAAP Basis)						38,487.00	\$ 1,237.00	\$ (68,213.00)	\$ 45.00
Less Amount Recognized as Contributed Capital Less Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 12/31/12 Plus Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 0/30/13						(21,916.00) (1,947.00) 2,324.00			
Amount Recognized as Federal Grants & Subsidies (GAAP Basis)	•					\$ 16,948.00			

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Six Month Period ended June 30, 2013 Amounts in Thousands CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #	Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
1 Indicates Federal monies passed through another	agency to the City of Cincinna	lati.						

Total Community Development bans outstanding at June 30, 2013 totaled \$23,040, 185.77 under CFDA 14.218, \$26,222,575.74 under CFDA 14.239, \$1,895,901.23 under CFDA 14.256. 7

The City of Cincinnati and the State of Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) have entered into an integovernmental agreement to complete construction of the Wakhoogal Vaduct and he 6th Street expressively. The following garits were a warded to the City as basis through cants and will he achimistered hy CIXXT

and the out street express way.	and the on other expressions. The following grains were awarded to the Crity as pass unlough grains and will be administered by OCO.	administrated by ODOL.	
SAFETEA-LU Grant	CFDA 20.205	\$ 8,430,076.00	
OKI - Grant from FHWA	CFDA 20.205	\$ 16,436,014.00	
Local Major Bridge Fund Grant	TENA 20 205	0 0000000	

CLUSTERS 2

CCDF Cluster . வு பு பு வு എ வு வு ...

Aging Cluster
Medicaid Cluster
Medicaid Cluster
CDBG - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster
Fish and Wildfire Cluster
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
Highway Padery Cluster
JAG Program Cluster
Federal Transit Cluster

In 2017 the Cyan demodration an integrovernmental cooperative agreement with SORTAx between the bassure that invarious goal are in compliance with the grants. The three grants covered under this agreement act. \$ 24,990,000.00

The Urban Choulator Grant Charlet C က

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO INFRASTRUCTURE INCOME TAX

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 311 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code, an additional earnings tax of .1% shall be levied for costs related to constructing, equipping, maintaining and repair of the City's infrastructure. Such tax shall remain in effect as long as the City appropriates at least the base amount required and subsequently expends funds at a level (ninety percent of the annual base amount within three years) specified in Chapter 311, CMC.

The following data summarizes the results of the City's compliance with the infrastructure income tax requirements for Fiscal Year 2013 and Calendar Year 2012.

# (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	<b>FY2013</b>	<u>2012</u>
Required Base Amount	\$31,680	\$62,032
Actual Appropriated Amount	\$41,097	\$74,259
Infrastructure Expenditures – As of June 30, 2013	\$19,558	\$52,168
Percentage of Expenditures to Base Amount	61.7361%	84.0985%

I hereby certify that the City of Cincinnati appropriated for FY2013 an amount sufficient to meet the requirements for continuation of the Infrastructure Income Tax.

Reginald Zeno Director of Finance

# STATISTICAL SECTION



### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### -----

### STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the City of Cincinnati's comprehensive annual financial report provides detailed historical and economic information for users of the financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and required supplementary information for the purpose of assessing and evaluating the City's economic condition.

<u>Financial Trends</u> – This section provides information on the City's net position, changes to net position and fund balance for assessing the changes in financial position over time.

<u>Revenue Capacity</u> – This section provides information on the City's ability to generate revenue, specifically income tax (the major source of revenue for governmental activities) and property tax revenue.

<u>Debt Capacity Information</u> – This section provides information on the City's outstanding debt, debt limitations and the ability to leverage and pay future debt.

<u>Demographic and Economic Information</u> – This section provides information about the environment in which the City operates.

<u>Operating Information</u> – This section provides operating information related to the City's infrastructure, assets and services provided by function.

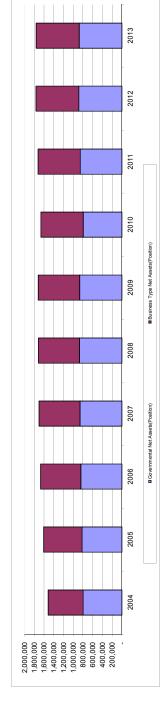
**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these statistical schedules is from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant years.

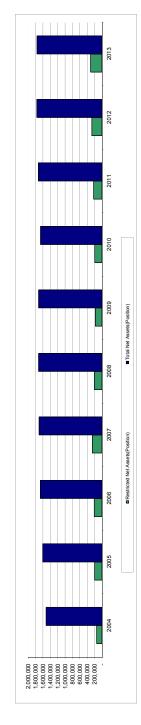
Note: The City changed it's fiscal year in 2013 from a January 1 through December 31 to July 1 through June 30. The 2013 Fiscal year represents the six month conversion period from January 1 to June 30.

City of Cincinnati Financial Trends Information Schedule 1 Net Position by Category Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

						Fiscal Period	pc				
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Governmental Activities											
Net Investment in Capital Assets	69	612,373 \$	631,671 \$	648,232 \$	648,708 \$	645,883 \$	674,690 \$	714,580 \$	741,266 \$	777,236 \$	797,444
Restricted		141,202	151,260	158,416	176,785	162,774	133,750	160,955	203,698	223,826	233,054
Unrestricted		44,747	37,601	38,353	37,165	64,412	60,588	(80,222)	(89,024)	(114,492)	(153,490)
Subtotal governmental activities net position		798,322	820,532	845,001	862,658	873,069	869,028	795,313	855,940	886,570	877,008
Business-Type activities											
Net Investment in Capital Assets		639,500	715,004	752,246	739,650	707,549	705,909	750,184	745,722	748,487	743,892
Restricted		3,004	48,974	51,409	84,453	42,929	47,438	36,587	23,010	52,330	77,273
Unrestricted		75,868	23,457	23,562	17,250	95,424	97,175	85,433	98,341	79,518	65,200
Contribution to the state of th		070 072	304 707	140	200	046	0.00	100 020	020 290	000	9000
Subtotal pushiess-type activities het position		710,017	101,433	117,120	041,333	206,540	776,000	012,204	001,000	000,333	000,000
Primary Government											
Net Investment in Capital Assets			1,346,675	1,400,478	1,388,358	1,353,432	1,380,599	1,464,764	1,486,988	1,525,723	1,541,336
Restricted		144,206	200,234	209,825	261,238	205,703	181,188	197,542	226,708	276,156	310,327
Unrestricted		120,615	61,058	61,915	54,415	159,836	157,763	5,211	9,317	(34,974)	(88,290)
	,							!			
Total primary government net position	ы	1,516,694	1,607,967	1,672,218	1,704,011	1,718,971	1,719,550 \$	1,667,517	1,723,013 \$	1,766,905	1,763,373

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.





#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Financial Trends Information Schedule 2 Changes in Net Assets(Position) Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

										Fiscal	Pei	riod								
	2004	,		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013
Program Revenues																				
Governmental Activities:																				
Charges for Services																				
General Government	\$ 101	089	\$	91,650	\$	92,798	\$	98,413	\$	100,874	\$	107,959	\$	106,395	\$	78,682	\$	52,737	\$	18,198
Community Development	1	041		676		706		1,274		2,488		408		5,147		37		13,346		6,779
Parks and Recreation	6	726		5,915		6,939		7,103		6,833		7,314		7,451		7,059		7,404		4,809
Public Safety	9	281		12,562		16,410		12,083		16,404		14,230		14,789		19,331		18,059		8,752
Transportation and Engineering	1	278		1,189		1,247		1,185		1,583		85		1,956		1,360		1,581		937
General Services																				
Public Services		066		2,212		1,976		2,256		3,078		5,735		2,588		36		2,301		1,056
Public Health		009		8,582		8,286		9,060		8,216		9,607		10,152		10,314		12,340		6,941
Operating Grants and Contributions		405		43,148		62,757		38,051		43,632		54,101		64,475		66,024		78,897		21,967
Capital Grants and Contributions	16	834		13,478		9,954		12,559		21,502		22,951		23,436	_	27,012		31,232	_	21,416
Total governmental activities program revenue	189	729		179,412		201,073		181,984		204,610		222,390		236,389		209,855		217,897		90,855
Business-type activities																				
Charges for Services																				
Water Works	90	877		98,689		101,057		117,494		119.228		115,377		123,443		119,434		132.486		64.840
Parking Facilities	8	969		8,827		8,196		8,567		8.814		8,860		9.520		10.385		10.402		5,709
Convention Center		841		1,776		3,676		6,209		6,440		5,236		6,764		7,513		6,788		4,221
General Aviation		901		1,786		1,669		1,887		2,029		1,932		2.039		2.044		2.083		1,444
Municipal Golf		080		5.949		6.129		6.457		6,414		6.458		6,069		5.270		5.990		2.760
Stormwater Management		224		7.063		7.230		8.713		8.692		8.756		8,919		8,412		9.686		5.691
Capital Grants and Contributions		028		61,017		32,711		5,140		5,293		9,971		32,217		3,543		3,414		359
Total business-type activities program revenues	160	920		185,107		160,668		154,467		156,910		156,590		188,971		156,601		170,849		85,024
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 350	649	\$	364,519	\$	361,741	\$	336,451	\$	361,520	\$	•	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	175,879
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,																				
Expenses																				
Governmental Activities:																				
General Government	\$ 119	686	\$	127,826	\$	139,504	\$	141,045	\$	139,727	\$	140,573	\$	178,047	\$	117,064	\$	111,713	\$	33,404
Community Development	60	367		39,235		56,751		45,910		48,658		44,194		54,316		45,274		49,744		25,076
Parks and Recreation	37	033		39,438		40,848		42,069		44,616		42,345		51,298		42,419		44,615		25,399
Public Safety	205	338		218,576		224,724		235,945		247,924		253,413		254,720		242,159		248,347		128,138
Transportation and Engineering	30	529		26,472		37,271		37,734		37,965		42,361		46,805		34,121		58,483		11,671
Transit Systems				37,712		41,950		43,814		45,389		46,537		40,398		41,746		45,047		23,976
Enterprise Services	37	038																		
Public Services	46	477		48,125		47,268		53,166		60,227		48,987		60,920		57,415		46,287		28,611
Public Health	42	437		44,809		44,227		43,367		45,703		48,017		58,940		47,862		43,197		26,279
Interest on long-term debt	18	516		21,767		18,789		19,034		21,276		22,180		22,865		23,004		23,806		11,957
Total governmental activities expenses	597	421		603,960		651,332		662,084		691,485		688,607		768,309		651,064		671,239		314,511
Business-type activities																				
Water Works	88	095		99,895		99.177		108,314		113.804		117,007		132.531		119,423		116.368		64,130
Parking Facilities		845		8,637		9.118		10.397		8.969		8.831		9,605		8.807		11.765		4.296
Convention Center		057		6,809		10,359		14,588		18,372		14,605		15,424		15,484		14,617		6,964
General Aviation		922		2,032		2,160		2,319		2,753		2,529		2,864		2,729		2,110		1,120
Municipal Golf		820		6,266		6,179		6,428		6,369		6.141		6,258		7,313		6,291		3.318
Stormwater Management		722		5,739		7,226		8,258		8,452		9,998		8,927		11,157		11,458		4,621
Stormwater Management																	_		_	4,021
Total business-type activities expenses	115			129,378		134,219		150,304		158,719		159,111		175,609	_	164,913		162,609	_	84,449
Total primary government expenses	\$ 712	882	\$	733,338	\$	785,551	\$	812,388	\$	850,204	\$	847,718	\$	943,918	\$	815,977	\$	833,848	\$	398,960
Net (Expense)/Revenue																				
Governmental activities	\$ (407	692)	s	(424,548)	\$	(450,259)	\$	(480,100)	\$	(486.875)	s	(466.217)	\$	(531,920)	\$	(441,209)	\$	(453,342)	\$	(223.656)
Business-type activities		459	7	55,729	_	26,449	-	4,163	-	(1,809)	-	(2,521)	-	13,362	•	(8,312)	-	8,240	•	575
Total Primary Government Net Expense	(362			(368,819)		(423,810)		(475,937)		(488,684)		(468,738)		(518,558)	_	(449,521)	_	(445,102)	_	(223,081)
,				, ,				,,,		, ,		,			_	,,	_			ntinued

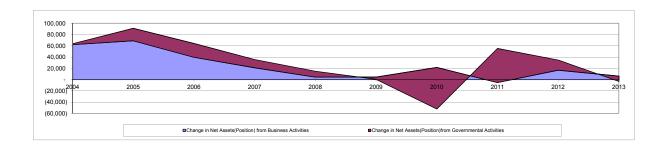
222

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Financial Trends Information Schedule 2 Changes in Net Assets(Position) Last Ten Fiscal Period (Amounts in Thousands)

(Continued)												Fiscal Per	iod					
		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	2010	2011		2012		2013
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets(Position)																		
Governmental activities:																		
Tax																		
Property taxes			\$	67,816		79,996	\$	75,393	\$	75,062	\$	80,153 \$	51,509		\$	50,310		23,730
Income taxes	2	261,712		297,583		305,254		304,466		319,565		299,778	297,636	325,089		319,317		159,275
Admission taxes		3,890		3,691		4,494		4,309		4,570		4,028	4,174	4,450		4,616		1,720
Occupancy Tax		1,810		1,909		1,874		2,131		2,222		1,884	2,007	2,270		2,330		1,092
Shared Revenues		72,162		67,304		63,412		67,927		73,079		60,320	64,714	62,012		57,438		14,817
Unrestricted Investment earnings		11,252		12,234		20,344		20,311		19,363		14,461	10,861	9,407		5,931		(2,963)
Miscellaneous		105		206		55		127		699		1,350	27,380	31,844		31,370		17,474
Special Item - Gain on Sale of Property								16,543						14,000				
Transfers between governmental and business-type activities		(9,172)		(3,985)		(701)		3,500		2,726		202	(76)	(571)	1	100		(1,051)
Total governmental activities	4	109,373		446,758		474,728		494,707		497,286		462,176	458,205	501,836		471,412		214,094
Business-type activities:																		
Tax																		
Occupancy taxes		1,092		1,230		1,046		1,274		1,287		1,187	1,234	1,394		1,419		836
Unrestricted Investment earnings		2,272		4,176		7,278		8,380		6,320		3,662	4,969	4,515		3,976		(449)
Miscellaneous		4,129		3,943		4,308		3,819		2,455		2,494	2,041	1,486		3,294		4,301
Special Item										(978)				(4,785)				
Transfers between governmental and business-type activities		9,172		3,985		701		3,500		(2,726)		(202)	76	571		(100)		1,051
Total business-type activities		16,665		13,334		13,333		16,973		6,358		7,141	8,320	3,181		8,589		5,739
Total Primary Governmental Activities		426,038		460,092		488,061		511,680		503,644		469,317	466,525	505,017		480,001		219,833
Change in Net Assets (Position)																		
Governmental activities	\$	1.681	\$	22,210	\$	24,469	\$	14.607	\$	10,411	s	(4,041) \$	(73,715)	\$ 60.627	s	18,070	\$	(9,562)
Business-type activities	-	62,124	-	69,063	-	39,782	_	21,136		4,549	_	4,620	21,682	(5,131)		16,829	-	6,314
Total Primary Governmental Activities	•	63.805	s	91,273	•	64,251	\$	35,743	6	14,960		579 \$	(52,033)	\$ 55,496	s	34,899	\$	(3,248)

Note: In 2011, the Retirement beginning paying the presciption drug benfits for retirees directly instead of through the Self-Insured Medical Fund, resulting in a decrease in General Government Charges for Services, offset by a decrease in General Government Expenditures

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.



City of Cincinnati
Financial Trends Information
Schedule 3
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Periods
(Amounts in Thousands)

	2004	2002	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Fund Nonspendable Reserved Unreserved	\$ 12,894 §	\$ 15,229 55,994	\$ 13,712 3 57,392	\$ 17,406 56,058	\$ 13,226 53,471	\$ 5,790	\$ 3,726	\$ 4,063	\$ 6,415	\$ 4,025
Omesticed. Committed Assigned Unassigned	61433	71 223	- 7104	73 464		12,885 36,106 35,214 89,995	8,295 27,316 46,017 85,354	5,287 24,975 65,481	6,828 24,548 61,915	7,177 22,561 52,545
Capital Projects Fund Nonspendable Reserved	65,634	72,364	66,454	67,052	103,682	17,213	15,962	868	803	837
Restricted Unreserved	87,925	94,921	94,446	109,614	105,996	118,630	109,561	125,603	160,798	134,339
Committed Assigned Inassigned	,	,	,	,	,	15,764 31,550	,	,	,	
Total Capital Projects Fund	153,559	167,285	160,900	176,666	209,678	183,157	125,523	126,501	161,701	135,176
Debt Service Fund Nonspendable Reserved Reserved Unreserved Unrestricted: Committed Assigned Unassigned	44,240	44,780	51,256	55,545	65,660	73,137	10,000	81,090	76,846	90,078
Total Debt Service Fund	44,240	44,780	51,256	55,545	67,085	73,137	60,548	81,090	76,846	90,078
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Reserved	42,488	41,709	45,472	40,850	45,987	3,447	3,274	2,645	2,655	2,658
Restricted Unrestricted:	23,789	31,275	31,898	36,644	35,684	25,111	98,083	117,086	92,908	83,277
Committed Committed Assigned Unassigned Total Other Governmental Funds	- 66.277	72.984	- 77.370	- 77.494	81.671	24,587 (1,581) 78,564	503 18,447 -	18,021 (1,748)	13,171 (1,024)	13,642 (2,841) 96,736
Total Fund Balance, Governmental Funds		\$ 356,272		\$ 383,169	\$ 425,131	\$ 424,853	\$ 391,734	\$ 443,401	\$ 447,021	\$ 408,298
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences	\$ 7,433	\$ 7,624	\$ 7,923	\$ 8,340	\$ 8,683	\$ 10,623	\$ 1,065	\$ 1,048	\$ 3,448	\$ 5,581

Notes: In 2004 a reserve of fund balance was created for the Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences. In prior years this amount has been included in the liability section of the financial statements. Prior years have been restated.

The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

In 2009 GASB 54 was implemented which eliminated the reserved and unreserved classifications and replaced them with Nonspendable, Restricted and Unrestricted. Within the Unrestricted category three classifications of fund balance were created. They are Committed, Assigned and Unassigned.

City of Cincinnati
Financial Trends Information
Schedule 4
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Periods
(Amounts in Thousands)

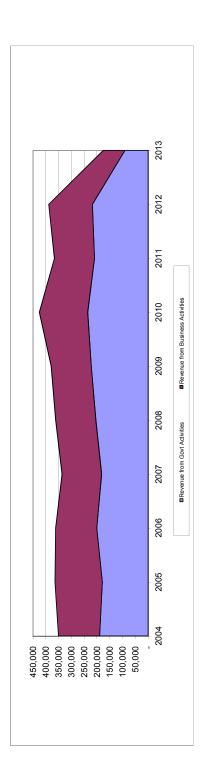
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Revenues										
sexe_	330 750	¥	<del>4</del>	\$ 300 300 \$	308 520 \$	386 846	350 550 \$	377 508 \$	379.467 \$	190 262
2000	ś			200,700		÷ 1000				20,00
Licenses and Permits	9,844	10,44	n	916,11	208,11	12,045	812,11	11,313	10,624	1/0'9
Use of Money and Property	49,532	37,41	က	52,347	45,223	41,409	43,935	38,047	37,099	13,488
Special Assessments	3,918		13 4,048	4,257	4,327	4,383	5,416	4,993	5,058	3,128
Intergovernmental Revenue	72.095			69.001	77.737	71.514	75.139	71.506	90.255	29.442
Federal Grants	40 343	33 723		41 806	32 613	48 155	60.328	62.508	65 729	30.728
State Grants and Subsidies	8 033		3 7 545	4 429	22,510	10.461	14 738	17 824	10.550	7 233
Control of	0,00			044.00	100,22	00,40	2,70	1,00,10	27,700	201,07
Charges for Current Services	20,483			31,448	32,320	34,000	35,015	35,007	31,738	18,401
Miscellaneous	74,662	14,460	908'9	6,584	5,744	13,216	35,753	35,419	34,839	18,791
Total Revenue	565,560	564,56	4 614,456	613,690	630,376	622,095	641,101	654,125	671,359	317,604
Fxnenditures										
Current										
General Courses	190 63	18 7E1	40 555	F1 R21	61 828	6F 161	80. 28	64 082	95 080	12 632
Community Development	02,001			0,021	12,020	11,10	10 553	04,902	00,00	2,032
Community Development	21,128		•	9,934	13,087	11,418	10,553	8,380	8,351	4,834
Parks and Recreation	126,12		0 (	30,746	30,037	28,804	28,324	26,048	28,133	13,959
Public Safety	151,301	ť	91	1/1,533	180,415	180,917	177,738	177,432	1/6,453	84,797
Transportation and Engineering	7,220		9	8,422	7,194	8,222	7,488	6,241	7,671	3,851
Transit System		37,67	2 41,950	43,820	45,389	46,537	40,398	41,746	45,047	23,976
General Services	37,588									
Public Services	34,776	33,72	4	38,371	39,754	33,549	35,514	28,887	27,834	15,573
Public Health	35,056		5 34,752	33,461	32,235	34,275	33,898	30,203	31,397	15,742
	67,591		8	84,415	81,588	84,487	92,418	94,932	102,874	53,084
Capital Outlay	128,012		3 152,032	114,358	130,585	142,571	171,810	144,866	205,251	86,988
Debt Services:										
Principal Retirement	48,914			53,079	34,398	41,852	38,338	40,869	44,888	208
Interest	18,599	18	18,	19,298	21,006	21,878	22,878	22,670	23,885	12,020
Bond Issuance Cost	342	629	9 389	1,059	1,403	1,070	556	820	1,193	1
Total Exnenditures	636 529	575	8 675 963	659 117	668 919	700 801	222 209	688 112	768 946	357 184
	000	5		5	2,000	0,00	122,200	71.	2500	
Excess(Deficiency of Revenues over(under) Expenditures	(696'02)	(10,854)	4) (61,507)	(45,427)	(38,543)	(78,706)	(81,108)	(33,987)	(97,587)	(39,580)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Issued	55,695	44,431	9	20,500	41,600	64,250	47,027	49,000	89,155	
Refunding Bonds Issued	2,130		0 6,087	52,005		5,080	10,305	19,000	49,025	
Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent	(2,130)	(40,292)	2)	(54,308)		(4,800)	(10,810)	(20,683)	(54,571)	
State Loans Received				2,300						
Capital Lease Agreements					i c	-				
Revenue Bonds Issued	0,000	4	720	9,995	35,280	12,770	1 2 2 2	21,000	17.670	
Discount on Revenue Bonds	0.14.0			470,0	(554)	(31)	- 00,	3,809	0.00,71	
Operating Transfers In	117.408	39.280	0 48.532	85.980	130.747	80.441	81.621	74.290	115.744	19.985
Operating Transfers(Out)	(130,097	_		(82,030)	(127,701)	(80,561)	(81,815)	(74,642)	(114,796)	(19,128)
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses)	46,219		7 65,865	67,966	80,505	78,428	47,989	71,654	102,227	857
Special Item								14,000		
- N	. A 7EO	6	6	004				77		(007 00)
Net change in jund balances	\$ (24,750 \$	30,763	3 4,338	# RSC.227	41,902	\$ (8/2)	(33,119)	\$ /00'l C	4,040	(38,723)
Capitalized Assets	\$ 57,471	\$ 70,581	1 \$ 73,029	\$ 81,589 \$	89,910 \$	124,870 \$	108,294 \$	112,357 \$	161,148 \$	79,205
Debt services as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	11.72%	, 10.75%	11.58%	12.72%	9.81%	11.25%	10.06%	11.18%	11.51%	4.58%
Note: Capitalized Asset amount is from Footnote 14, Governmental Asset Additions.	nental Asset Additions	·		:		!				

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

City of Cincinnati Financial Trends Information Schedule 5 Program Revenues by Function Last Tan Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

						Program Revenue	enne				
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Function/Program Governmental Activities:											
General Government	69	106,815 \$	94,598 \$	100,473 \$	110,447 \$	103,886 \$	110,673 \$	111,773 \$	90,913 \$	69,143 \$	23,079
Community Development		28,716	32,316	39,478	25,617	25,404	31,580	43,336	36,005	45,061	18,610
Parks and Recreation		8,958	7,655	10,897	9,832	13,888	9,358	12,601	9,447	9,295	5,361
Public Safety		12,818	15,997	31,978	17,649	21,909	26,464	27,654	35,241	30,243	13,150
Transportation and Engineering		16,319	11,232	1,608	253	18,842	19,382	15,828	17,007	41,236	17,796
Transit System Enterprise Services											
Public Services		2,066	2,326	2,036	2,296	4,968	5,781	4,812	1,409	3,304	1,358
Public Health		14,037	15,288	14,603	15,890	15,713	19,152	20,385	19,833	19,615	11,501
Subtotal governmental activities program revenue		189,729	179,412	201,073	181,984	204,610	222,390	236,389	209,855	217,897	90,855
Business-type activities											
Water Works		95,940	113,153	106,703	122,429	122,327	125,081	126,482	122,738	135,871	65,142
Parking Facilities		8,969	8,827	8,218	8,610	8,822	8,868	9,520	10,535	10,402	5,766
Convention Center		40,613	48,064	29,101	6,209	7,505	5,236	6,764	7,513	6,788	4,221
General Aviation		2,076	2,051	1,987	1,983	2,103	2,191	2,042	2,133	2,112	1,444
Municipal Golf		6,080	5,949	7,429	6,511	9,776	6,458	6,367	5,270	2,990	2,760
Stormwater Management	ļ	7,242	7,063	7,230	8,725	9,377	8,756	37,796	8,412	9,686	5,691
Subtotal business-type activities program revenues		160,920	185,107	160,668	154,467	156,910	156,590	188,971	156,601	170,849	85,024
Total primary government program revenues	\$	350,649 \$	364,519 \$	361,741 \$	336,451 \$	361,520 \$	378,980 \$	425,360 \$	366,456 \$	388,746 \$	175,879

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.



Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Financial Trends Information (Amounts in Thousands) Last Ten Fiscal Periods City of Cincinnati Schedule 6

Total	565,560	564,564	614,456	613,690	630,376	622,095	641,101	654,125	671,359	317,604	43.8%
Misc	14,662 \$	14,460	806'9	6,584	5,744	13,216	35,753	35,419	34,839	18,791	28.2%
Charges for Current Services	26,483 \$	27,441	29,979	31,448	32,326	34,066	35,015	35,007	37,738	18,461	-30.3%
Grants and Subsidies	49,276 \$	37,006	63,955	46,235	55,197	58,616	75,066	80,332	76,279	37,961	-23.0%
Inter- Governmental Revenues	3 72,095 \$	75,976	67,800	69,001	77,737	71,514	75,139	71,506	90,255	29,442	-59.2%
Special C Assessments	\$ 3,918 \$	4,183	4,048	4,257	4,327	4,383	5,416	4,993	5,058	3,128	-20.2%
Use of Money and Property	\$ 49,532	37,413	46,741	52,347	45,223	41,409	43,935	38,047	37,099	13,488	-72.8%
Licenses and Permits	9,844	10,449	10,917	11,516	11,302	12,045	11,218	11,313	10,624	6,071	-38.3%
Taxes	339,750 \$	357,636	384,108	392,302	398,520	386,846	359,559	377,508	379,467	190,262	-44.0%
Fiscal Year	2004 \$	2002	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Change 2004-2013

al Funds	sp			Governmental Revenue 2013		3,128		
					13.488	29,442		
Occu	Occupancy		Тах		6 0 7 4	37,961		
T	Тах	æ	Revenue		1,70,0	18,461		
						18,791		
s	1,810	s	339,750		_			
	1,891		357,636					
	1,874		384,108		190,262	2		
	2,131		392,302					
	2,222		398,520					
	1,884		386,846	1	:	:		
	2,007		359,559	■ Taves	Licenses and Permits	■Use of Money and Property	□Use of Special Assessments	
	2,270		377,508					
	2,330		379,467	Inter-Governmental Revenues	es Grants and Subsidies	■Charges for Current Services	• Misc	
	1,092		190,262					
								_

Тах

Admissions

Property Tax

Income Тах

Fiscal

Year

S 3,915 3,673

66,694 66,956

4,493 4,310 4,570 4,027 4,175 4,450 4,616 1,719

53,335 49,995 21,314

317,453 322,526 166,137

79,138 74,534 74,196 77,250 51,070

267,331 285,116 298,603 311,327 317,532 303,685

2004 2005 2007 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012

2004-2013 -37.9% -68.0%			
	56.1%	-39.7%	44.0%

(1) Property Taxes include TIF service payments until 2010. TIF service payments are now in Miscellaneous Revenue.
(2) The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

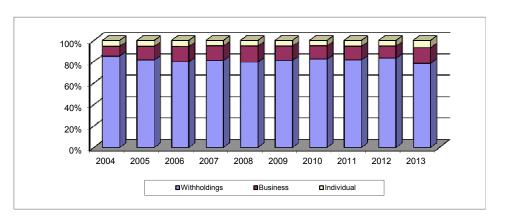
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Periods

City of Cincinnati

(Amounts in Thousands)

# City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 1 Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Cash Basis Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

Tax Year		Individual	% Total		Business	% Total	,	Withholding	% Total		Gross Receipts	Refunds		Net Receipts
2004	\$	15.046	5.5%	\$	25.080	9.2%	\$	233.142	85.3%	\$	273.268	\$ 10.666	\$	262,602
	Ф	- ,		Ф	-,		Ф	,		Ф	-,	,	Ф	
2005		16,226	5.5%		38,407	13.0%		240,200	81.5%		294,833	9,184		285,649
2006		17,984	5.7%		46,714	14.8%		251,446	79.5%		316,144	11,848		304,296
2007		16,206	5.1%		44,812	14.0%		258,136	80.9%		319,154	13,155		305,999
2008		17,414	5.2%		51,676	15.5%		264,806	79.3%		333,896	12,660		321,236
2009		16,789	5.3%		43,743	13.8%		257,088	80.9%		317,620	14,608		303,012
2010		15,981	5.1%		40,236	12.7%		259,652	82.2%		315,869	12,955		302,914
2011		17,855	5.4%		42,898	13.0%		268,318	81.5%		329,071	12,721		316,350
2012		17,705	5.3%		38,315	11.4%		278,910	83.3%		334,930	12,194		322,736
2013		12,819	6.9%		27,582	14.9%		144,553	78.2%		184,954	-		184,954



Note: 1. The income tax rate is 2.1%.

2. Minor differences between net receipts and Non-GAAP receipts are due to processing of City employee withholdings.

3. The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the

Source: Cincinnati Income Tax Division

City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 2 Income Tax Revenues GAAP and NonGAAP Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

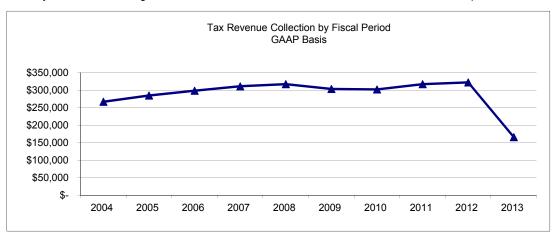
#### Non GAAP Budgetary Basis

					Permanent		%
	Ger	eral	Transit	Infrastructure	Improvement		Inc(Dec)
Year	F	und	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total	PriorYr
2004 \$	193,	411	\$ 37,434	\$ 12,478	\$ 18,717	\$ 262,040	1.72%
2005	210,	536	40,749	13,583	20,375	285,243	8.85%
2006	219,	000	43,149	14,383	25,512	302,044	5.89%
2007	225,	800	43,840	14,614	23,421	306,883	1.60%
2008	231,	758	45,821	15,274	27,898	320,751	4.52%
2009	223,	800	43,316	14,439	21,658	303,213	-5.47%
2010	222,	497	43,064	14,355	21,532	301,448	-0.58%
2011	233,	752	45,242	15,081	22,621	316,696	5.06%
2012	238,	210	46,105	15,368	23,053	322,736	1.91%
2013	127,	873	24,749	8,250	12,375	173,247	-46.32%

#### **GAAP Basis**

Year	General Fund	Transit Fund	Infrastructure Fund	Permanent Improvement Fund	Total	% Inc(Dec) PriorYr
2004 \$	197,616 \$	38,248 \$	12,750 \$	18,717 \$	267,331	3.24%
2005	210,415	40,726	13,575	20,364	285,080	6.64%
2006	216,323	42,631	14,210	25,439	298,603	4.74%
2007	226,704	44,168	14,723	25,732	311,327	4.26%
2008	229,381	45,362	15,121	27,668	317,532	1.99%
2009	222,942	43,150	14,383	23,210	303,685	-4.36%
2010	223,130	43,187	14,396	21,594	302,307	-0.45%
2011	234,311	45,350	15,117	22,675	317,453	5.01%
2012	238,054	46,075	15,359	23,038	322,526	1.60%
2013	122,624	23,734	7,912	11,867	166,137	-48.49%

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months



#### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 3

#### Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Last Ten Fiscal Periods

#### **Assessed Valuations**

Year	 Real Property	Public Utility Property	Tangible Personal Property	Total	Direct Tax Rate
2004	\$ 4,930,272,530 \$	323,749,180 \$	536,114,777 \$	5,790,136,487	10.36
2005	4,836,981,760	319,434,990	542,827,280	5,699,244,030	10.34
2006	5,507,516,440	324,806,710	412,447,200	6,244,770,350	10.19
2007	5,522,872,120	312,711,570	337,541,870	6,173,125,560	9.93
2008	5,523,140,570	259,754,620	182,812,120	5,965,707,310	9.89
2009	5,647,647,630	258,279,260	28,684,610	5,934,611,500	9.89
2010	5,653,703,070	270,947,630	15,462,590	5,940,113,290	9.82
2011	5,548,127,850	279,408,310	-	5,827,536,160	10.07
2012	5,047,722,430	295,612,690	=	5,343,335,120	10.50
2013	4,960,616,820	313,437,020	-	5,274,053,840	10.85

The current assessed valuation for 2012 is computed at approximately the following percentages of estimated true value:

real property - 35%; public utilities, tangible personal property machinery and equipment, and inventory - various.

For real property, the estimated true values for the last ten years are computed as follows:

	Estimated		Estimated
Year	True Values	Year	True Values
2004	\$ 14,086,492,943	2009	\$ 16,509,153,786
2005	13,819,947,886	2010	16,486,235,333
2006	15,735,761,257	2011	16,131,202,167
2007	15,779,634,629	2012	15,266,671,771
2008	15,780,401,629	2013	15,068,725,257

For public utility property and tangible personal property, the City is not able to calculate estimated true values for the last ten years because the tangible personal property components (machinery and equipment, and business inventory) have been assessed over the years at different percentages.

#### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 4 Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Periods

		City	Levv	School	County	Total	Residential Effective	Commercial Effective
Year	Year	General Fund	Debt Service	Levy	Levy	Levy	Millage	Millage
2003 for	2004	5.00	5.36	60.75	21.51	92.62	62.90	70.98
2004 for	2005	4.98	5.36	60.83	21.06	92.23	64.21	71.87
2005 for	2006	4.83	5.36	59.77	20.81	90.77	57.61	68.60
2006 for	2007	4.57	5.36	59.37	20.18	89.48	56.94	67.99
2007 for	2008	4.53	5.36	59.67	20.56	90.12	57.57	68.69
2008 for	2009	4.53	5.36	67.95	20.63	98.47	65.70	76.08
2009 for	2010	4.46	5.36	67.87	21.48	99.17	66.66	77.44
2010 for	2011	4.60	5.47	68.54	21.48	100.09	67.82	79.88
2011 for	2012	4.60	5.90	70.76	20.06	101.32	73.68	84.72
2012 for	2013	4.60	6.25	71.34	21.06	103.25	74.81	86.34

Note: Rates are expressed as dollars of tax per thousand dollars of taxable valuation.

Source: Hamilton County Auditor's Office

#### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 5 **Principal Property Taxpayers** Prior Calendar Year and Nine Years Ago

	2	012		2	003	
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Duke Energy (aka Cinergy) The Procter and Gamble Co Emery Realty	\$ 312,157,580 54,186,250 26,646,190	1 2 3	5.84% 1.01% 0.50%	\$ 222,250,760 119,942,960	1 2	4.17% 2.25%
Fifth Third Bank OTR	22,988,780 21,525,000	4 5	0.43% 0.40%	26,320,000	7	0.49%
Columbia Development Regency Centers LP Hertz Center	20,448,030 17,937,490 14,000,000	6 7 8	0.38% 0.34% 0.26%	74,240,730 27,720,000	3 6	1.39% 0.52%
Fifth Third Center Western Southern Life	13,578,470 12,023,470	9	0.25% 0.23%	21,350,000	10	0.40%
Emery Realty Prudential Insurance Kroger Company				30,975,000 28,000,000 26,045,940	4 5 8	0.58% 0.53% 0.49%
Total	\$ 515,491,260	· -	9.65%	\$ 550,799,450		10.82%
Total Assessed Value	\$ 5,343,335,120					

Source: Hamilton County Auditors' Office

#### Note:

Assessed Valuation is based on both the personal and real property valuation of the largest property holder in the city.
 The total assessed valuation figure is the 2012 valuation for 2013 real property tax collections.

# City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 6 Property Tax Levy and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Periods (in thousands)

Year	<u> </u>	Net ax Levy		Current Ilections	Percentage of Current Collections to Net Levy		rior Year ollections	Co	Total ollections	Percentage of Total Collections to Net Levy
2004	\$	61.664	\$	56.720	91.98%	\$	2.740	\$	59.460	96.43%
2005	Ψ	60.536	Ψ	56.162	92.77%	Ψ	2.696	Ψ	58.858	97.23%
2006		64,591		59,744	92.50%		3,279		63,023	97.57%
2007		62,614		57,087	91.17%		3,148		60,235	96.20%
2008		60,231		55,389	91.96%		2,978		58,367	96.91%
2009		59,803		54,390	90.95%		2,956		57,346	95.89%
2010		58,408		52,764	90.34%		2,769		55,533	95.08%
2011		59,552		54,285	91.16%		3,389		57,674	96.85%
2012		50,382		46,897	93.08%		3,123		50,020	99.28%
2013		51,887		46,849	90.29%		2,494		49,343	95.10%

Note 1: Collections (2006 - 2012) have been reduced for State reimbursements of personal property tax that had been included in prior year amounts. These amounts are included in intergovernmental revenues.

Note 2: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013. All Property tax collections are due before June 30th.

Water Works Top Ten Retail Customer Data For The Year Ended June 30, 2013 City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 7

			TOTAL	TOTAL				
RA	RANK	NAME OF CUSTOMER	CONSUMPTION,	CONSUMPTION,	PERCENT OF			PERCENT OF
			<b>HUNDREDS OF</b>	THOUSANDS	TOTAL		TOTAL	TOTAL
			CUBIC FEET	OF GALLONS	CONSUMPTION		CHARGES	CHARGES
,-	_	University of Cincinnati	260,164	194,603	1.18%	\$	364,994	0.63%
. 1	2	Cognis Corporation	254,531	190,389	1.15%		435,584	0.75%
(,)	က	Children's Hospital	139,799	104,570	0.63%		227,266	0.39%
233	4	Coca Cola	109,869	82,182	0.50%		177,239	0.30%
3	Ŋ	Procter and Gamble	99,443	74,383	0.45%		159,970	0.27%
v	ပ	John Morrell Co	87,885	65,738	0.40%		178,466	0.31%
.~	7	Givaudan Flavor	87,682	65,586	0.40%		141,335	0.24%
w	ω	Cinergy Solutions	78,296	58,565	%98.0		158,382	0.27%
<b>J</b> ,	6	Samuel Adams Brewing	77,253	57,785	0.35%		124,289	0.21%
_	0	Noveon Hilton Davis Inc.	75,575	56,530	0.34%		121,669	0.21%
		Total - Top Ten Retail Users	1,270,497	950,331	2.76%	↔	2,089,194	3.58%
		TOTAL - Top 75 Users	8,192,050	6,127,653	37.16%	↔	14,019,136	24.02%
		TOTAL - System	22,043,693	16,488,682	100.00%	↔	58,372,335	100.00%

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

# City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 8 Water Works Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage

Total	Average Day	Maximum Day	System's Rated Pumpage Capacity	Maximum Daily Pumpage as % of
Pumpage (MG's)	MGD	MGD	MGD	Capacity
40.005.040	404.0	470.0	004	07.740/
49,005.613	134.3	1/6.8	261	67.74%
50,246.239	137.7	213.8	255	83.84%
47,990.075	131.5	211.5	260	81.35%
53,410.400	146.3	229.5	260	88.27%
49,566.720	135.4	220.6	260	84.85%
45,554.620	124.8	169.3	260	65.12%
47,328.971	129.7	188.6	260	72.54%
44,396.749	121.6	206.3	260	79.36%
45,233.283	123.6	230.3	260	88.56%
20,559.715	113.6	168.6	260	64.85%
	Pumpage (MG's)  49,005.613 50,246.239 47,990.075 53,410.400 49,566.720 45,554.620 47,328.971 44,396.749 45,233.283	Pumpage (MG's) MGD  49,005.613 134.3 50,246.239 137.7 47,990.075 131.5 53,410.400 146.3 49,566.720 135.4 45,554.620 124.8 47,328.971 129.7 44,396.749 121.6 45,233.283 123.6	Pumpage (MG's)         MGD         MGD           49,005.613         134.3         176.8           50,246.239         137.7         213.8           47,990.075         131.5         211.5           53,410.400         146.3         229.5           49,566.720         135.4         220.6           45,554.620         124.8         169.3           47,328.971         129.7         188.6           44,396.749         121.6         206.3           45,233.283         123.6         230.3	Total Pumpage (MG's)         Average Day MGD         Maximum Day MGD         Rated Pumpage Capacity MGD           49,005.613         134.3         176.8         261           50,246.239         137.7         213.8         255           47,990.075         131.5         211.5         260           53,410.400         146.3         229.5         260           49,566.720         135.4         220.6         260           45,554.620         124.8         169.3         260           47,328.971         129.7         188.6         260           44,396.749         121.6         206.3         260           45,233.283         123.6         230.3         260

MG - Million Gallons MGD - Million Gallons per Day

#### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 9 Water Works Accounts Receivable

Year	Ne	et Water Sales		Cash Collected During Year for Current & Prior Year's Sales	Percentage of Sales Collected
2004	æ	00 574 504	Φ	04.006.670	00.070/
2004	\$	86,574,584	\$	84,906,679	98.07%
2005		93,542,902		92,994,903	99.41%
2006		93,746,893		92,171,945	98.32%
2007		108,648,659		107,857,042	99.27%
2008		110,122,765		109,451,016	99.39%
2009		108,648,959		107,855,822	99.27%
2010		113,698,642		112,744,685	99.16%
2011		107,523,801		107,944,056	100.39%
2012		120,698,632		119,918,322	99.35%
2013		54,935,164		53,572,641	97.52%
	\$	998,141,001	\$	989,417,111	99.13%

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013.

The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

City of Cincinnati
Debt Capacity Information
Schedule 1
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Periods
(Amount in Thousands)

Debt to Net Asset Ratio		2.25	2.24	2.20	2.10	1.93	1.82	1.58	1.62	1.38	1.35		2.87	2.32	2.58	2.23	2.34	1.90	2.03	1.82	1.60	1.57		2.87	2.28	2.37	2.16	2.11	1.86	1.79	1.72	1.48	1.45
% of Per Capita Personal Income		3.1%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.5%	3.8%	4.3%	3.8%	A/N	N/A		2.2%	3.0%	2.7%	3.0%	2.8%	3.5%	3.6%	3.4%	A/N	A/N		5.4%	%0.9	2.9%	6.5%	6.3%	7.3%	7.1%	7.2%	A/N	A/N
Outstanding % Debt per Capita (Actual)		\$ 1,068.80	1,155.52	1,208.09	1,235.70	1,361.86	1,437.29	1,698.66	1,775.69	2,136.73	2,247.47		\$ 755.93	1,067.76	1,010.70	1,134.50	1,085.84	1,347.07	1,446.84	1,603.60	1,864.78	1,901.63		\$ 1,824.74	2,129.80	2,218.79	2,481.41	2,449.22	2,784.36	2,809.48	3,379.28	3,991.82	4,149.10
Total Outstanding Debt		354,084	366,717	383,400	410,563	452,762	477,840	504,404	527,278	632,950	666,488		250,433	338,864	320,758	376,939	360,995	447,844	429,629	476,177	552,392	563,927		604,517	705,581	704,158	787,502	813,757	925,684	934,033	1,003,455	1,185,342	1,230,415
Capital O Leases		\$ 88	09	28	471	247	501	460	353	284	200		€			181	268	284	190	120	1,835	1,685		88	09	28	652	515	785	029	473	2,119	1,885
Loans		€			3,374	3,220	3,029	2,847	2,636	2,425	2,320		975	1,905	3,114	12,868 \$	12,622	12,190	8,271	10,321	17,790	30,445		975 \$	1,905	3,114	16,242	15,842	15,219	11,118	12,957	20,215	32,765
Notes Payable					↔					12,887	12,817		€											₩								12,887	12,817
Revenue Notes			3,000	6,087	7,380	2,550				7,500 \$	7,500														3,000	6,087	7,380	2,550				\$ 005,7	7,500
Revenue Bonds		35,852	33,449 \$	30,595	38,115	70,825	80,140	77,000	95,715	93,946	93,418		192,300	295,645	284,600	346,255	332,635	415,965	401,100	448,865	519,060	518,092		228,152	329,094 \$	315,195	384,370	403,460	496,105	478,100	544,580	613,006	611,510
General Obligation F Notes		\$ 2,697	9,930	6,050	8,268	12,800	4,490	22,500	17,000	34,595	69,275		12,000 \$	7,747	7,874			6,250					ites	17,697 \$	17,677	13,924	8,268	12,800	10,740	22,500	17,000	34,595	69,275
General G Obligation Ot Bonds	tivities	312,447 \$	320,278	340,640	352,955	363,120	389,680	401,597	411,574	481,313	480,958	ctivities	45,158 \$	33,567	25,170	17,635	15,470	13,155	20,068	16,871	13,707	13,705	Total Primary Governmental Activiites	357,605 \$	353,845	365,810	370,590	378,590	402,835	421,665	428,445	495,020	494,663
G Fiscal Ot Year	Governmental Activities	2004 \$	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Business-Type Activities	2004 \$	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Total Primary Gov	2004 \$	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

### City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Information Schedule 2

#### Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt To Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capital Last Ten Periods

Net Bonded Debt (Note 1)		Assessed Value	Population (Note 2)	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt To Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
\$ 199,851,276	\$	5,790,136,487	331,290	3.45%	603
195,355,794		5,699,244,030	317,361	3.43%	616
196,217,743		6,244,770,350	317,361	3.14%	618
198,642,767		6,173,125,560	332,252	3.22%	598
267,007,624		5,937,230,230	332,458	4.50%	803
274,026,733		5,934,611,500	332,458	4.62%	824
294,180,000		5,940,113,290	296,943	4.95%	991
289,640,000		5,827,536,160	296,943	4.97%	975
251,333,258		5,274,263,880	296,223	4.77%	848
286,684,093		5,274,053,840	296,550	5.44%	967
	Debt (Note 1) \$ 199,851,276 195,355,794 196,217,743 198,642,767 267,007,624 274,026,733 294,180,000 289,640,000 251,333,258	Debt (Note 1)  \$ 199,851,276 \$ 195,355,794 196,217,743 198,642,767 267,007,624 274,026,733 294,180,000 289,640,000 251,333,258	Debt (Note 1)         Assessed Value           \$ 199,851,276         \$ 5,790,136,487           195,355,794         5,699,244,030           196,217,743         6,244,770,350           198,642,767         6,173,125,560           267,007,624         5,937,230,230           274,026,733         5,934,611,500           294,180,000         5,940,113,290           289,640,000         5,827,536,160           251,333,258         5,274,263,880	Debt (Note 1)         Assessed Value         Population (Note 2)           \$ 199,851,276         \$ 5,790,136,487         331,290           195,355,794         5,699,244,030         317,361           196,217,743         6,244,770,350         317,361           198,642,767         6,173,125,560         332,252           267,007,624         5,937,230,230         332,458           274,026,733         5,934,611,500         332,458           294,180,000         5,940,113,290         296,943           289,640,000         5,827,536,160         296,943           251,333,258         5,274,263,880         296,223	Net Bonded Debt (Note 1)         Assessed Value         Population (Note 2)         Bonded Debt To Assessed           \$ 199,851,276         \$ 5,790,136,487         331,290         3.45%           195,355,794         5,699,244,030         317,361         3.43%           196,217,743         6,244,770,350         317,361         3.14%           198,642,767         6,173,125,560         332,252         3.22%           267,007,624         5,937,230,230         332,458         4.50%           274,026,733         5,934,611,500         332,458         4.62%           294,180,000         5,940,113,290         296,943         4.95%           289,640,000         5,827,536,160         296,943         4.97%           251,333,258         5,274,263,880         296,223         4.77%

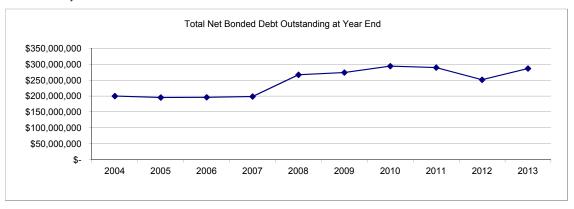
Note 1 - Includes only the net general obligation debt that is tax supported.

Note 2 - 2008 figures are based on Bureau of the Census data.

## City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Information Schedule 3 Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt As of June 30, 2013

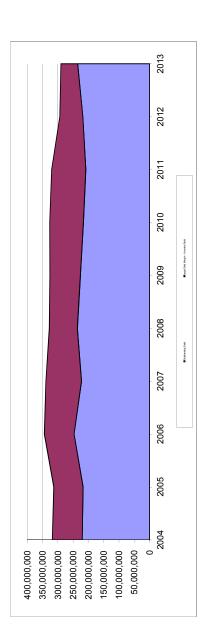
			Assessed Valuation (a)		Net General Tax Supported Debt		Percent Overlapping		Net Tax Supported Overall Debt
Direct:	•	Φ.	5.074.052.040	Φ.	200 004 002		400.0/	Ф.	200 004 002
City of Cincinnati		\$	5,274,053,840	\$	286,684,093		100 %	\$	286,684,093
Overlapping:									
Board of Education	on -								
	Cincinnati City								
	School District		5,954,322,080		693,540,000	(b)	89 %		617,250,600
Hamilton County			18,151,260,970		87,819,873	(a)	31 %		27,224,161
	Subtotal				781,359,873	-			644,474,761
	Total			\$	1,068,043,966	=		\$	931,158,854

(a) Source: Hamilton County Auditor's Office (b) Source: Cincinnati City School District



City of Cincinnati
Debt Capacity Information
Schedule 4
Legal Debt Margin
For the Fiscal Periods

Ocean Date 1 incitation 10 4/9 9/		2004	2005		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
of Assessed Valuation	69	607,964,331 \$	598,420,623	€9	657,615,564 \$	648,178,184 \$	626,399,268 \$	623,134,208 \$	623,711,895 \$	611,891,297 \$	561,050,188 \$	553,797,707
Net Debt Within 10-1/2% Limitation		220,560,000	217,670,000	0	247,190,000	222,868,000	236,495,000	226,635,000	216,595,000	208,770,000	218,525,000	235,505,000
Legal Debt Margin Within 10-1/2% Limitation	છ	387,404,331 \$	380,750,623 \$		410,425,564 \$	425,310,184 \$	389,904,268 \$	396,499,208 \$	407,116,895 \$	403,121,297 \$	342,525,188 \$	318,292,707
Net Debt Percentage of 10 1/2 % Limitation		36.28%	36.37%	%	37.59%	34.38%	37.75%	36.37%	34.73%	34.12%	38.95%	42.53%
Haustad Dabel incitation E 4700.		2004	2005		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
of Assessed Valuation	69	318,457,507	\$ 313,458,422 \$	\$	344,465,295 \$	339,521,906 \$	328,113,902 \$	326,403,633 \$	326,706,231 \$	320,514,488 \$	293,883,432 \$	290,084,513
Net Debt Within 5-1/2% Limitation		220,560,000	217,670,000	0	247,190,000	222,868,000	236,495,000	226,635,000	216,595,000	208,770,000	218,525,000	235,505,000
Legal Debt Margin Within 5-1/2% Limitation	s	97,897,507	\$ 95,788,422	\$	97,275,295 \$	116,653,906 \$	91,618,902 \$	99,768,633 \$ 110,111,231	110,111,231 \$	\$ 111,744,488 \$	75,358,432 \$	54,579,513
Net Debt Percentage of 5 1/2 % Limitation		69.26%	69.44%	%	71.76%	65.64%	72.08%	69.43%	%06.30%	65.14%	74.36%	81.18%



## Schedule 5 Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Periods Debt Service Capacity City of Cincinnati

	Coverage	2.15	2.35	1.99	2.23	1.96	1.60	1.65	1.25	1.58	2.41
	Total	\$ 16,377,000	18,414,000	23,766,000	24,557,000	28,460,000	29,797,000	33,981,000	39,399,365	39,226,734	12,432,647
Water Works Bonds	Interest	9,367,000	11,174,000	12,721,000	13,082,000	14,840,000	15,797,000	18,551,000	21,419,365	21,526,734	12,432,647
Water	Debt Service Principal	\$ 7,010,000 \$	7,240,000	11,045,000	11,475,000	13,620,000	14,000,000	15,430,000	17,980,000	17,700,000	
	Water Works Net Revenue	\$ 94,706,000	102,272,000	105,059,000	121,244,000	121,508,000	117,441,000	125,287,000	120,682,000	135,384,000	68,947,000
	Coverage	1.29	1.13	1.01	1.13	1.26	1.94	1.68	1.85	1.49	2.59
sp	Total	2,047,626	4,283,000	4,769,905	4,257,231	5,164,510	5,120,209	5,792,176	6,171,719	7,206,392	2,145,059
g Bon		€									
Economic Development Financing Bonds	Interest	1,160,626	1,995,000	1,915,905	1,782,231	2,209,510	2,050,209	2,652,176	3,886,719	4,206,392	1,720,059
/elop		↔									
Economic Dev	Debt Service Principal	887,000	2,288,000	2,854,000	2,475,000	2,955,000	3,070,000	3,140,000	2,285,000	3,000,000	425,000
		↔									
	Payment in Lieu of Taxes/Repay Loans	2,651,448	4,848,086	4,840,444	4,796,765	6,486,865	9,953,193	9,754,692	11,402,482	10,749,956	5,545,377
	Fiscal Year	2004 \$	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013

Includes:

Urban Renewal Revenue Bonds, Series 1990A - One Gateway Project Economic Development Group LLC - Fountain Square West Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 - Cincinnati Development Group LLC - Fountain Square West Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 - Convention Place Mall Project - RSJJ Investments Limited

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 - Saks Fifth Avenue Inc. & Race Street Development LTD

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 - Convergys Corporation Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 - Convergys Corporation Project

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2008A - The Keystone Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2008B - Baldwin 300 Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B - Columbia Square Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 - Madison Circle

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 - Graeters

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2011 - Usquare

The calculation of the revenue coverage ratio excludes Non-Cash Expenses for Depreciation and Accrued Pension and NPEO Liability for Water Works.

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Schedule 6 Water Works Historical Financial Operations (Amounts in Thousands)

		2004	2005	2006	20	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue	8	94,706 \$	102,272	\$ 105,059	\$	121,244 \$	121,508 \$	117,441 \$	125,287 \$	120,682	\$135,384	\$68,947
Operating Expense: Personal Services		34,703	36,805	37,600		39,575	41,041	42,827	58,805	47,129	43,050	23,440
Contractual Services		8,555	8,963	7,328		8,530	9,660	9,249	8,628	8,329	7,766	3,999
Maintenance and Repair		3,170	3,223	3,135		4,550	4,115	3,704	3,980	4,536	3,813	1,863
Materials and Supplies		5,389	5,651	6,105		7,451	7,869	8,475	8,007	8,976	8,756	4,715
Utilities		7,911	9,270	9,752		11,639	11,287	10,821	11,427	7,530	7,732	4,037
Insurance		205	234	201		169	114	117	121	121	142	69
Taxes		1	46	48		7		1	9	3	5	2
Rent		686	931	1,037		823	1,057	1,256	1,302	1,252	2,211	662
Other		507	470	412		354	823	620	630	328	2,355	3,153
Depreciation and Amortization Expense		16,950	19,516	21,471		21,934	22,705	24,161	24,206	24,832	23,432	11,134
Amortization Mason Agreement Bad Debt Expense		63	99			72	76		84	88	92	
Total Operating Expense		78,443	85,175	87,089		95,099	98,747	101,231	117,196	103,124	99,354	53,074
Operating Income		16,263	17,097	17,970		26,145	22,761	16,210	8,091	17,558	36,030	15,873
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses): Capital Contribution		5,063	14,464	5,646		4,935	3,099	9,704	3,039	3,304	3,385	
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Fixed Assets Transfers In		(828)	(351)	(628)		(52)	(1,338)	(1,621)	(1,320)	(829)	(838)	(4)
Interest Revenue		1,945	3,525	5,799		6,751	5,272	2,403	2,560	2,309	1,981	(1,020)
Duna America Dona Suestay Interest Expense		(7,164)	(12,155)	(11,113)	O	(12,359)	(13,997)	(13,525)	(12,695)	(14,909)	(16,358)	(9,823)
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expense):		(984)	5,483	(296)		(725)	(6,964)	(2,486)	(6,715)	(8,293)	(10,176)	(10,070)
Net Income	S	15,279 \$	22,580	\$ 17,674	<b>∽</b>	25,420 \$	15,797 \$	13,724 \$	1,376 \$	9,265	\$25,854	\$5,803

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

#### Greater Cincinnati Water Works Projected Operating Results

	- rejected operating r				
Description		2014	2015	2016	2017
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Metered Water Sales					
Revenue Under Existing Rates		125,377,347	124,553,568	123,738,026	122,716,221
Indicated Revenue Increases (a)	Revenue				
Month - Year	Increase				
William Lea	mercuse				
January 2011	0.00%	0	0	0	
January 2012	8.50%	9,354,000	9,292,000	9,230,000	
January 2014	5.50%	6,033,785	6,850,446	6,805,591	6,749,392
January 2015	6.00%		6,898,711	7,832,617	7,767,937
January 2016	7.00%			8,475,544	9,606,348
January 2017	7.00%				8,993,944
Total Insurand Danson		6 022 705	12 740 157	22 112 752	22 117 621
Total Increased Revenue		6,033,785	13,749,157	23,113,752	33,117,621
Total Metered Water Sales Revenue		131,411,132	138,302,725	146,851,778	155,833,842
Total Increased Revenue - CPI		3,192,135	3,255,978	3,321,097	3,387,519
Other Revenue		3,411,000	3,411,000	3,411,000	3,411,000
Billing Services		10,429,507	10,628,324	10,844,696	11,080,203
Construction Reimbursement Charges		342,633	342,633	342,633	342,633
Interest Income (b)		800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
Total Revenue		149,586,407	156,740,660	165,571,204	174,855,197
Operating & Maintenance Expense (c)		85,425,107	88,306,449	91,290,162	94,380,111
Net Revenue Available for Debt Service		64 161 300	68,434,210	74,281,042	80,475,086
The Revenue Available for Debt Service		64,161,300	00,734,210	77,201,042	00,+/3,000
Series 2005A Revenue Bond Debt Service		32,938	32,938	32,938	32,938
Series 2007A Revenue Bond Debt Service		15,551,500	15,632,650	15,148,650	15,875,250
Series 2007B Revenue Bond Debt Service		5,164,313	5,164,438	5,162,400	5,165,600
Series 2009A Revenue Bond Debt Service		2,508,550	10,532,550	10,925,150	10,293,750
Series 2009B BAB Debt Service		4,860,614	4,860,614	4,860,614	4,860,614
Series 2011A Revenue Bond Debt Service		10,150,550	5,147,300	5,146,900	5,147,700
Series 2012A Revenue Bond Debt Service		3,989,844	3,989,244	3,988,144	3,992,394
Future Senior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service (d)		0	3,465,000	5,421,112	10,216,112
Total Senior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service		42,258,309	48,824,734	50,685,908	55,584,357
Series 2005B Revenue Bond Conversion Debt Service		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,001
Total Junior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,001
Subordinate General Obligation Bond Debt Service (e)		1,875,600	0	0	0
Total Junior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service		1,875,600			
				50.000	50.000
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$1M/20Yrs/0%)-2003		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$980K/20Yrs/0%)-2004		49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$1.15M/20Yrs/0%)-2005 State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (1.25M/20Yrs/0%)-2011		57,500 62,494	57,500 62,494	57,500 62,494	57,500 62,494
	2006	116,096	116,096	116,096	
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$1.7M/20Yrs/3.25%) Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$4M/20Yrs/3.25%)-2		268,251	268,251	268,251	116,096 268,251
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$2.98M/20Yrs/2%)-2		278,458	278,458	278,458	278,458
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$2.56W/20113/270)-2		183,956	183,956	183,956	183,956
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$2.3M/20Yrs/2.0%)-2		117,968	117,968	117,968	117,968
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$2.7M/20Yrs/1.71%)		80,781	161,262	161,262	161,262
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$4.9M/20Yrs/1.75%)		294,451	294,451	294,451	294,451
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$2.0M/20Yrs/1.88%)		62,587	125,173	125,173	125,173
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$3.2M/20Yrs/1.98%)		197,326	197,326	197,326	197,326
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$7.6M/20Yrs/2.0%)-2		0	464,611	464,611	464,611
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$3.6M/20Yrs/2.0%)-2	2012	179,489	179,489	179,489	179,489
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$5.2M/20Yrs/1.94%)	-2012	312,464	312,464	312,464	312,464
Other Financing Requirements		2,310,821	2,918,499	2,918,499	2,918,499
Revenues Available for Transfer to Water System Reserve Fund		16,216,570	15,190,976	19,176,635	20,472,229
Working Capital Balance					
Prior Year Revenue Fund Working Capital Balance		13,840,701	28,857,670	28,004,743	32,422,602
Revenue Transfer To Water System Reserve Fund		1,199,601	16,043,904	14,758,775	18,729,078
Revenues Available for Transfer		16,216,570	15,190,976	19,176,635	20,472,229
End of Year Working Capital Balance		28,857,670	28,004,743	32,422,602	34,165,753
Working Capital Balance Requirement (f)		12,813,766	13,245,967	13,693,524	14,157,017
Revenues Transferred the Next Fiscal Year		16,043,904	14,758,775	18,729,078	20,008,736
Water System Reserve Fund					
Beginning of Year Balance		33,084,000	18,909,143	17,344,441	15,518,370
Deposits		1,199,601	16,043,904	14,758,775	18,729,078
Transfer to Water Works Capital Improvement Fund		15,374,458	17,608,606	16,584,846	16,936,581
End of Year Balance		18,909,143	17,344,441	15,518,370	17,310,867

<sup>(</sup>b) Does not include interest earnings from construction fund which will be used to fund future projects and reduce additional borrowing.
(c) Inflation factors used in calculations are 2.6-6.0% increases for Non-Personnel Costs and 3% increases in Personnel Costs

Year	Proceeds Required	Debt Service Reserve/ Bond Issuance Cost:	Total Issue	Interest Rate
2014	\$35.93M	\$3.625M	\$39.55M	5.00%
2015	\$44.87M	\$7.140MM	\$49.40M	5.00%
2016	\$40.77M	\$4.113M	\$44.88M	5.00%

<sup>(</sup>e) General Obligation Bond debt issued for Water System Improvements.
(f) It has been the policy of the Utility to maintain a working capital reserve equal to 15% of the prior fiscal year's O&M Expenses.

City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Schedule 8 Water Works Senior Bonds and Senior Subordinated Debt Service Requirements

	Debt Service	GO Debt	\$ 2,117,600.00	1,837,800.00																								\$ 3,955,400.00
	Debt Service	Series 2005B	\$ 1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	6,981,318.76	8,642,412.51	8,620,440.63	8,584,800.00													\$ 44,985,215.74
	Debt Service	Series 2005A	\$ 4,809,437.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	791,468.75																\$ 5,864,406.25
	Debt Service	Series 2007A	\$ 14,961,125.00	15,307,075.00	15,363,150.00	14,886,950.00	15,573,125.00	15,558,750.00	15,576,687.50	15,558,675.00	15,548,100.00	7,694,062.50	7,893,700.00															\$153,921,400.00
	Debt Service	Series 2007B	\$ 5,127,330.00	5,124,375.00	5,120,918.75	5,116,500.00	5,117,800.00	5,102,875.00	5,095,625.00	5,097,000.00	5,091,625.00	5,089,250.00	5,084,500.00	5,082,000.00	5,076,375.00	5,072,250.00	5,069,125.00	5,061,625.00	5,059,250.00	5,051,500.00	5,047,875.00	5,037,875.00						\$101,725,673.75
	Debt Service	Series 2009A	\$ 2,855,750.00	2,503,050.00	10,366,350.00	10,724,450.00	10,073,625.00	9,964,875.00	10,085,125.00	3,669,500.00																		\$ 60,242,725.00
Debt Service	Build America Bonds	Series 2009B	4	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	8,485,224.95	8,479,057.45	8,471,840.45	8,467,900.20	8,437,025.65	8,425,755.00	8,414,787.45	8,402,831.40	8,388,595.25	8,375,625.95	8,357,470.45	8,342,514.25	8,323,981.40	8,309,934.50				156,567,453.95
		Series 2011A	\$ 5,363,875.00 \$	9,991,425.00	5,122,100.00	5,112,300.00	5,128,575.00	5,103,450.00	5,120,912.50	11,287,437.50	11,369,625.00	4,648,750.00	4,436,875.00	4,435,250.00	4,427,875.00	4,429,375.00	4,424,375.00	4,417,750.00	4,414,125.00	4,413,000.00	4,412,750.00	4,404,500.00	4,399,125.00	4,394,750.00	4,390,875.00	4,387,000.00		\$ 130,036,075.00 \$
	Debt Service	Series 2012A	\$ 3,671,418.76	3,957,043.76	3,966,193.74	3,972,768.74	3,956,693.76	3,977,081.26	3,971,718.76	3,964,818.76	3,966,034.38	3,962,800.00	3,946,500.00	3,947,000.00	3,944,100.00	3,942,700.00	3,942,600.00	3,938,700.00	3,935,900.00	3,934,000.00	3,918,625.00	3,918,250.00	3,910,625.00	3,910,375.00	3,902,125.00	3,900,500.00	3,895,000.00	\$ 98,253,571.92
For the	Fiscal	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	

Note. The City of Chalmati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 1 Population Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

	%	Unemployed	4	. 7. 4.	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.8	9.3	9.0	7.8	8.1													
		Cincinnati	156 300	154.900	153,000	164,100	164,300	164,800	163,600	163,800	143,800	141,100													
ates	Hamilton	County	423 100	420,400	419,000	425,700	436,400	438,200	438,800	438,500	406,900	400,000													
Civilian Labor Force Estimates	Cincinnati	MSA	1 071 300	1.081.800	1,094,500	1,109,600	1,121,300	1,127,500	1,133,000	1,130,200	1,099,600	1,089,300													
Civilian Labo		Ohio	5 860 000	5,862,800	5,889,500	5,942,100	5,976,700	5,971,900	5,970,000	5,935,250	5,806,000	5,748,000													
	United	States	146 510 000	147,401,000	149,320,000	151,428,000	153,124,000	154,287,000	154,205,800	153,893,000	153,617,000	154,975,000													
	Hamilton	County	36.069		40,037	42,369	43,035	43,918	42,393	45,852	46,881	N/A		Hamilton	County	\$ 31,468	33,147	33,918	35,914	36,835	37,484	32,068	36,770	37,522	N/A
onal Income	Cincinnati	MSA	\$ 32 303		35,774	37,431	38,434	39,066	37,967	39,673	46,881	N/A	(in millions)	Cincinnati	MSA	\$ 68,834	72,512	75,148	79,456	82,567	84,329	82,460	84,600	87,485	A/N
Per Capita Personal Income		Ohio	29.846	30.765	32,429	33,991	35,174	35,889	35,408	36,162	37,836	39,289	Personal Income (in millions)		Ohio	350,892	361,854	372,132	390,645	405,236	413,732	408,707	417,234	436,818	453,556
Pel	United	States	\$ 31 530 \$	33,157	35,424	37,698	39,392	40,166	39,635	39,937	41,560	42,693	Per	United	States	\$ 9,369,072 \$	9,928,790	10,476,669	11,256,516	11,879,836	12,225,589	12,168,161	12,353,577	12,949,905	13,401,869
	Hamilton	County	847 161	846.254	847,182	847,656	855,928	853,508	855,062	801,948	800,362	N/A			Year	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
c	Cincinnati	MSA	2 065 531	2,082,796	2,102,422	2,122,711	2,148,315	2,158,643	2,171,896	2,132,415	2,138,038	N/A													
Population		Ohio	11 430 306	11.445,095	11,475,262	11,492,495	11,520,815	11,528,072	11,542,645	11,537,968	11,544,951	11,544,225													
		United States	290 210 914	292,892,127	295,753,151	298,593,212	301,579,895	304,374,846	307,006,550	309,330,219	311,591,917	313,914,040													
·		Year	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		242											

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (Imi.state.oh.us/) US Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Commerce (www.bea.gov) N/A = Not Available

Source:

## City of Cincinnati Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 2

Ten Largest Employers
In Cincinnati Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
Prior Calendar Year and Nine Calendar Years Ago

			2012			2003	
Employer	Number of Employees		Percentage of Total Employment	Percentage of Total Employment	Number of Employees		ercentage of Total nployment
The Kroger Co	21,000	1	1.00%		13,000	3	1.50%
University of Cincinnati	15,500	2	0.74%		15,400	1	1.77%
Children's Hospital Medical Center	12,600	3	0.60%		13,000	4	1.50%
Procter and Gamble	12,000	4	0.57%				
Tri-Health Inc	10,400	5	0.50%		13,100	2	1.51%
Catholic Health Partners/Mercy	8,940	6	0.43%		7,000	10	0.81%
UC Health	8,670	7	0.41%				
GE Aviation	7,500	8	0.36%				
St. Elizabeth Medical Center	7,250	9	0.35%				
Fifth Third Bancorp	7,200	10	0.34%		7,800	6	0.90%
Toyota Motor Manufacturing					8,400	5	0.97%
Cincinnati Public Schools					7,300	7	0.84%
City of Cincinnati					7,200	9	0.83%
Total	111,060		5.29%	0.00%	85,000		10.61%
Total Metropolitan Statistical Area	2,100,000				869,200		

Demographic and Economic Information **Construction and Property Values** City of Cincinnati, Ohio Schedule 3

														ı	ı										
tal tion (1)	Estimated Cost	(in thousands)	486,905	510,003	547,934	487,176	431,373	603,416	594,199	536,041	401,558	220,351		dential	ands)	6,857,111	6,541,396	6,773,615	5,899,386	5,835,579	6,044,623	6,134,297	5,914,734	4,118,106	5,441,937
All Total Construction (1)	Number of	Permits (ir	7,950 \$	8,396	8,545	8,780	8,196	8,139	8,958	9,290	9,050	4,691	Property Value (2)	Non-Residentia	(in thousands)	€									
New Non-Residential Construction (1)	Estimated Cost	(in thousands)	\$ 97,719	119,405	93,812	124,961	243,388	264,896	217,069	126,318	66,630	53,526	P	Residential	(in thousands)	\$ 8,154,379	8,191,224	9,890,166	9,880,248	9,944,823	10,091,512	10,019,140	9,937,060	8,789,921	8,734,271
New Nor Const	Number of	Permits	55	51	53	52	99	09	9/	43	43	21		ı	,										
New Residential Construction (1)	Estimated Cost	(in thousands)	\$ 26,488	50,032	75,536	36,540	13,252	10,642	14,304	28,403	34,675	12,374			Period	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
New R Constr	Number of	Permits	187	237	231	150	72	44	85	06	83	29			l										
		Period	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013													

Source:

(1) The City's Department of Buildings and Inspections' records
(2) Values obtained from the Hamilton County Auditor's Office
(3) The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013.
The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 4 Salaries of Principal Officials

<b>Position</b>	<u>Salary</u>
Mayor	\$121,291
Councilmember	\$60,646
City Manager	\$255,000
Commissioner of Health	\$119,127 - \$160,821
Deputy City Manager	\$119,127 - \$160,821
City Solicitor	\$119,127 - \$184,199
Various Department Directors	\$101,956 - \$137,640

#### **MAYOR and CITY COUNCIL**

The mayor is elected for a four-year term by the voters of Cincinnati. The legislature of the City is a nine-member council elected at large on a partisan basis for four-year terms. The vice-mayor is chosen by the mayor from the councilmembers. A list of the council incumbents and the term each is presently serving appears on page (16). The mayor selects the city manager, but the mayor's nominee must be approved by a majority of the council. The city manager appoints the deputy city manager and the department directors.

City of Cincinnati, Ohio
Demographic and Economic Information
Schedule 5
Surety Bond Coverage

A faithful performance blanket bond coverage of \$5,000,000 is maintained for all City employees.

## Cincinnati-Middletown MSA Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 6 Annual Employment Average by Industry (in thousands)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Goods-Producing Industries	176.5	175.7	174.2	172.1	160.8	146.1	146.4	149.7	152.0	143.8
Natural Resources, Mining and Construction	52.4	52.4	52.6	50.6	45.0	40.6	36.1	36.9	36.8	37.0
Construction of Buildings	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.1	9.7	8.4	7.7	7.6	7.6	8.6
Specialty Trade Contractors	34.0	33.7	34.2	32.6	29.6	24.9	22.5	22.6	24.0	23.3
Manufacturing	124.2	123.3	121.7	121.5	115.8	105.5	110.3	112.8	115.0	106.8
Durable Goods	71.9	71.9	71.8	72.1	69.2	60.1	65.3	69.6	70.5	64.0
Primary Metals	8.0	7.5	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.9	7.0	7.0	6.0
Transportation Equipment	17.1	18.2	19.5	19.8	19.1	17.6	18.2	17.5	18.0	19.2
Motor Vehicle Parts	7.8	8.4	8.8	8.7	7.8	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	8.0
Aerospace Products and Parts	8.3	8.7	9.4	9.5	9.8	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.7	10.0
Nondurable Goods	52.3	51.4	49.9	49.4	46.6	45.4	45.0	43.2	44.5	42.8
Chemical Manufacturing	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.0	10.9	10.7
Service-Providing Industries	848.8	859.6	864.2	873.0	877.4	850.7	841.3	853.0	871.8	754.5
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	210.3	211.0	209.6	212.8	215.4	201.0	196.4	202.4	207.9	201.8
Wholesale Trade	56.7	58.0	59.2	61.0	60.4	54.9	52.3	57.6	58.2	59.2
Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	26.9	27.8	28.7	28.8	28.3	24.7	22.9	26.0	27.7	27.4
Merchant Wholesalers, Non-Durable Goods	22.3	22.5	23.2	23.8	23.6	22.8	22.8	22.0	21.0	19.7
Retail Trade	110.8	109.4	109.2	109.7	111.5	105.7	104.5	103.8	107.6	101.7
Food and Beverage Stores	20.3 17.2	20.3	20.8 17.9	21.4 18.6	21.8 18.9	20.8 16.8	19.8	20.3 17.8	20.8 18.5	20.5 18.4
Grocery Stores Health and Personal Care Stores	7.6	17.4 7.4	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.1	17.1 6.8	6.6	7.1	6.5
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	9.3	9.3	9.4	8.8	7.3 9.7	9.8	10.2	9.4	11.5	7.8
General Merchandise Stores	22.1	21.6	22.0	22.7	25.0	22.6	22.6	21.6	22.1	19.9
Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities	42.8	43.6	41.1	42.0	<b>43.5</b>	40.4	39.6	41.0	42.1	40.9
Transportation, warehousing and offittees  Transportation and Warehousing	39.6	40.4	38.0	38.9	39.8	36.4	34.9	37.9	39.0	38.3
Air Transportation	10.4	10.0	8.6	8.0	7.0	5.8	5.4	4.5	3.9	3.9
Information	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.3	14.4	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.6
Telecommunications	5.7	5.4	N/A							
Financial Activities	65.0	65.6	65.3	65.6	64.4	61.7	58.4	58.5	62.0	64.1
Finance and Insurance	50.8	51.5	51.6	52.3	52.2	50.9	49.9	50.0	52.4	52.6
Credit Intermediation and Related Activities	21.1	21.5	20.8	20.5	21.3	20.7	20.6	20.4	21.8	22.2
Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	22.9	22.9	23.2	23.8	24.2	24.2	23.5	23.7	25.2	24.5
Professional and Business Services	147.0	152.3	156.0	154.8	155.6	150.6	149.7	153.5	163.6	165.6
Professional and Technical Services	50.7	52.2	53.6	54.7	56.0	53.2	54.0	57.3	61.2	57.4
Management of Companies and Enterprises	30.7	31.6	32.7	33.5	36.6	37.9	38.0	40.0	42.9	42.1
Administrative, Support, and Waste Services	65.6	68.5	69.7	66.7	63.0	58.7	57.7	56.2	59.5	66.1
Employment Services	33.3	35.4	36.4	34.1	30.2	24.3	24.3	24.9	27.3	29.0
Services to Buildings and Dwellings	12.8	13.4	13.4	13.6	12.5	11.8	12.2	12.5	13.9	15.5
Educational and Health Services	131.1	134.6	137.4	141.3	147.3	148.4	151.9	153.2	152.2	153.6
Educational Services	13.7	14.2	14.4	14.6	15.8	16.3	16.6	16.7	18.5	17.2
Health Care and Social Assistance	117.4	120.4	123.1	126.7	131.5	132.1	135.3	136.5	133.7	136.4
Hospitals	38.3	39.4	40.7	41.3	44.1	45.1	46.2	46.0	46.4	47.6
Leisure and Hospitality	103.2	105.4	105.2	106.9	101.9	99.1	97.0	98.8	104.6	116.8
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	18.9	18.9	18.3	18.8	16.4	16.6	15.6	14.4	14.4	27.1
Accommodation and Food Services	84.3	86.6	86.9	88.0	85.5	82.5	81.4	84.4	90.2	89.7
Other Services	42.9	42.8	42.5	43.2	43.1	41.6	40.9	42.2	40.3	39.0
Government	133.2	132.2	132.5	132.9	134.4	133.9	133.0	130.5	127.4	121.7
Federal Government	17.6	17.6	17.7	17.4	16.9	16.7	16.6	16.5	15.6	15.9
State Covernment Education	27.1	27.4	27.1	27.5	29.0	29.1	28.6	28.4	28.0	23.3
State Government Education  Local Government	21.9 88.4	22.2 87.1	21.9 87.7	22.3 88.1	24.0	23.8 88.1	23.2	24.7 85.6	23.7	17.4
Local Government  Local Government Education	88.4 49.9	87.1 49.0	87.7 49.4	49.0	88.5 50.8	51.4	87.8 51.1	50.0	83.8 49.4	82.5 43.9
Local Government Education	49.9	49.0	49.4	49.0	0.00	J1.4	ا. ان 	30.0	49.4	43.9
Total	1025.3	1035.3	1038.4	1045.1	1038.2	996.8	987.7	1002.7	1023.8	898.3
Unemployment Rate	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	10.1	9.0	7.8	7.8	7.4

Note: The Cincinnati-Middletown are included Brown, Butler, Clermont, Hamilton and Warren Counties in Ohio; Dearborn, Franklin and Ohio Counties in Indiana; Boone, Bracken, Campbell, Gallatin, Grant, Kenton, and Pendleton Counties in Kentucky.

Source: Ohio Department of Job and Family Services, Bureau of Labor Market Information

City of Cincinnati Operating Information Schedule 1 Full Time Equivalent Positions by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Periods

Source: Cincinnati Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)
Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

City of Cincinnati
Operating Information
Schedule 2
Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Periods

Function/Program	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Government Litigations Total Cases Open Cases	152 65	121	342 223	383 295	117	106	103	128 155	90	52 124
Community Development Housing Units Job Created/Retained thru Income Tax Credits Enterprise Zone Agreement	2,465 575 5	2,110 570 1	2,239 273 2	2,052 319 5	1,581 65 0	1,834 149 0	2,560 1 0	1,735	1,880	1,030 387 0
Police Service Calls Arrests Reports Filed	292,826 47,830 44,798	291,468 48,757 43,427	303,670 47,474 26,850	273,652 41,510 24,678	287,268 41,542 24,743	275,424 36,768 38,700	263,196 37,529 36,179	276,407 37,207 38,573	272,212 35,141 36,901	129,086 16,109 17,040
Fire Incidences (Fires, EMS, other)	65,423	65,206	998'59	67,435	68,973	72,128	70,889	73,531	75,412	31,960
Parks Annual Visitors Nature Education Programs Volunteer Hours Park Reservations Visitor Center Phone Calls	6,000,000 1,300 33,700 690 21,000	6,000,000 1,300 33,700 690 21,000	6,000,000 1,000 62,500 1,300 24,600	6,000,000 1,000 87,737 1,350 26,350	6,000,000 1,000 87,737 1,350 26,350	6,000,000 1,168 93,439 732 16,848	6,000,000 1,375 59,046 958 15,000	6,000,000 1,382 56,340 976 15,211	6,000,000 1,298 65,576 961 16,244	3,000,000 698 31,582 411 8,100
Health Patients Visits Inspections Birth and Death Certificates	46,237 134,637 29,203 83,213	48,961 137,105 26,317 84,314	37,077 125,971 24,312 82,876	34,688 123,445 31,244 78,187	41,674 119,846 17,635 68,568	37,375 153,548 19,751 66,990	37,319 151,505 20,798 63,349	32,176 137,966 22,812 55,483	43,299 155,684 22,664 45,330	21,700 76,218 11,379 22,205
Sanitation Total solid waste collected and disposed	114,377	115,000	106,463	103,504	100,045	99,946	99,203	95,571	90,570	90,570
Water Works Water Delivered to Water Mains (Gallons) Total Water Consumption (Gallons) Percent of Unmetered Waters Average Daily Delivery (Gallons) Maximum Daily Pumpage (Gallons) Minimum Daily Pumpage (Gallons)	49,005,613,000 41,206,219,000 18% 134,038,000 176,763,000	50,246,239,000 42,128,497,000 16% 137,661,000 213,827,000 108,872,000	47,990,075,000 40,061,250,000 131,480,000 211,488,000 102,592,000	53,410,396,000 44,161,654,000 17% 146,330,000 229,517,000	49,566,715,000 41,510,868,000 16% 135,428,000 220,566,000 99,924,000	45,554,623,000 37,844,460,000 124,807,000 169,260,000 95,420,000	47,328,971,000 39,300,198,000 17% 129,668,000 200,712,000 95,904,000	44,396,749,000 37,331,342,000 121,635,000 206,325,000 95,848,000	45,233,282,700 38,142,397,000 16% 123,588,200 230,258,100 88,648,900	20,559,715,500 16,488,683,000 20% 113,589,588 168,569,000 100,889,000

NA = Not Available

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

## City of Cincinnati Operating Information

### Schedule 3 Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Periods

Function/Program	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Public Safety										
Police Stations	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Fire										
Fire Stations	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Paramedic Units	4	4	4	4	4	6	4	12	12	12
Life Support Ambulances	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	0	0	0
Aircraft Rescue	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transportation and Engineering										
Streets (lane miles)	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,840	3,050	3,050	3,000	3,050	3,050
Sidewalks (miles)	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Street Signs	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Bridges	66	68	68	63	62	62	62	65	64	64
Retaining Walls (miles)	49	51	51	52	52	52	50	50	50	50
Public Recreation Parks										
Acreage	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Regional Parks	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Neighborhood parks	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	71	71
Preserves and Nature areas	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Nature Education Centers	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Playgrounds	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Hiking Trails (miles)	50	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Plant Species - Krohn Conservatory	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Park Facilities & Structures	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
Street Trees	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
Recreation										
Acreage	2,300	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
Recreation and Senior Centers	40	40	40	38	38	38	38	32	30	27
Play Areas	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	96	100
Swimming Pools/Aquatics Facilities	40	40	40 122	38	38	38	28	33	32	34 97
Tennis Courts	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	103	103	97
Public Services										
Traffic Engineering										
Traffic Signs	725	739	745	758	749	757	757	765	758	758
Street Lights	31,500	32,000	32,000	32,000	28,706	12,000	12,000	12,200	8,515	8,515
Public Health										
Health Centers	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water Works										
Total Assets (in thousands)	\$751,109	\$877,497	\$877,914	\$970,706	979,428	1,080,499	1,081,596	1,144,127	1,229,795	1,229,795
Water Customer Accounts	238,460	239,630	240,472	241,040	241,416	241,500	241,704	241,714	241,707	241,707
Miles of Water Main in the System	3,058	3,079	3,102	3,109	3,121	3,128	3,133	3,316	3,145	3,145
Municipal Golf										
Golf Courses	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
General Aviation	4.000	1 000	4 000	070	4.050	4.050	4 050	4.050	1 050	1 252
Acreage	1,000	1,000	1,000	870	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353
Convention Center										
Meeting Rooms	41	N/A	37	37	37	37	37	36	36	36
Exhibit Space (Square Feet)	162,000	162,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000
Meeting/Ballroom Space (Square Feet)	82,000	82,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
Parking Facilities										
Parking Lots/Garages	10	15	14	14	14	14	14	14*	14*	14*
Parking Meters	6,400	5,700	5,700	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	4,979	4,979
Stammunatas Managamant										
Stormwater Management Miles of Storm Sewers	315	315	315	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
WINES OF STORM SEWERS	313	313	313	330	330	330	330	330	330	330

\*The Gateway Garage was sold on 10/1/11 leaving Parking Facilities with 13 Parking Lots and Garages

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

for the six month period ended June 30, 2013

#### PREPARED BY:

#### **Accounts and Audits**

Mark Ashworth, Charlene Childress, Kim DeWalt, Bea Ebner, Jeff Harmon, Monica Morton, Bev Nussman, Pam Sacherman, Bryan Schmitt, Daniel Watson, Linda Weigand

### SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM:

#### **Water Works**

Matt Brinck

#### Retirement

Ron Wilson

#### **Treasury**

Nicole Lee

#### **Design and Printing by:**

the City of Cincinnati Printing Services





#### **CITY OF CINCINNATI**

#### **HAMILTON COUNTY**

#### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED MARCH 25, 2014